2018
Manufacturer Suggested Price Book

your design, finished.
Decorative Metal Finishes

Category 1
BRN / Brushed Nickel
BRS / Brushed Stainless Steel
CPB / Polished Chrome
ORB / Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN / Polished Nickel
PS / Polished Stainless Steel
PVDBRN / PVD Brushed Nickel
PVDORB / PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze
SS / Stainless Steel
ULB / Unlacquered Brass
VB / Venetian Bronze

Category 2
EB / English Bronze
MB / Matte Black
PB / Polished Brass
PVD / PVD Polished Nickel
PVB / PVB Polished Brass
ULB / Unlacquered Brass
VB / Venetian Bronze

Category 3
AB / Antique Brass
ACP / Antique Copper
BN / Black Nickel
CHBRZ / Champagne Bronze
FG / French Gold
GPB / Polished Gold
PCP / Polished Copper
PEW / Pewter
SG / Satin Gold
WCP / Weathered Copper

Please Note: Finishes shown on these pages are a printed representation of the actual finishes we offer. Due to the printing process there is a slight variation between the printed samples shown here and how they appear on the actual product.
Plastic Finishes (Xenoy Molded Plastic)

- **BL** / Black
- **BNE** / Bone
- **BT** / Biscuit
- **IW** / Ice White
- **PW** / Polar White
- **WH** / White
- **CPP** / Polished Chrome

Granite Finishes (Xenoy Molded Plastic)

- **CPNE** / Champagne
- **IS** / Island Sand
- **PWG** / Polar White Granite
- **PG** / Portland Gray
- **MLB** / Matte Lava Black
- **SLB** / Shiny Lava Black
- **LB** / Lunar Black

Please Note: Finishes shown on these pages are a printed representation of the actual finishes we offer. Due to the printing process there is a slight variation between the printed samples shown here and how they appear on the actual product.
**Color Match Reference Guide**

Mountain Plumbing Products offers a wide selection of beautiful and durable finishes utilizing standard industry processes such as: electroplating, powder coating, and PVD (physical vapor deposition). A reasonable degree of color/finish variation can be expected during production line application. Please use the following 3 charts when matching Mountain Plumbing finishes to other manufacturers’ finishes:

### Chart 1 of 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mountain Plumbing Finish</th>
<th>American Standard</th>
<th>Avonite</th>
<th>Blanco</th>
<th>Clarke</th>
<th>Corestone</th>
<th>Corian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>Warm White</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>Bisque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>White Heat</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>Procelain White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Glacier White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cafe Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiny Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar White Granite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Biscotti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunar Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anthracite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVD Brushed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVD French Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscan Brass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chart 2 of 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mountain Plumbing Finish</th>
<th>Delta Faucets Company</th>
<th>Elkay</th>
<th>Eljer</th>
<th>Franke</th>
<th>Houzer</th>
<th>Kohler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>Silk</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matte Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiny Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shiny Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar White Granite</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polar White Granite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bisque</td>
<td></td>
<td>Champange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunar Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arctic Stainless</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vibrant Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVD Brushed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vibrant French Gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVD French Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscan Brass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chart 3 of 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mountain Plumbing Finish</th>
<th>Maxx</th>
<th>Mico Designs</th>
<th>Moenstone</th>
<th>Moen</th>
<th>Rohl</th>
<th>Surrel (Formica)</th>
<th>Swanstone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Silk</td>
<td>Bisque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Artic</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Artic</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Artic</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matte Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inca Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiny Lava Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar White Granite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuscan Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunar Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inca Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuscan Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVD Brushed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuscan Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVD French Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscan Brass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trademark Information

English Bronze and Tuscan Brass are registered trademarks of ROHL, LLC. Venetian Bronze is a trademark finish of Delta Faucet Company. PVD Brushed Bronze and PVD French Gold are trademark finishes of Kohler Company. Mahogany Bronze is a trademark finish of Mico Designs, LLC. Anthracite is a trademark finish of Blanco GmbH + co. KG.
The Perfect Grind® is an incredible addition to any kitchen because it is so easy to use and its unparalleled quality will last for years to come. Both continuous and batch feed disposers are antimicrobial and have full sound insulation so they are whisper quiet and you don’t need to worry about odor protection.

Check Out All Five 3-Bolt Mount Models and All Their Accessories starting on:

**Page 13 - 15**

**NEW Sink Strainers, Stoppers, & Air Switches**

In 2018 we’re introducing new sink strainers, stoppers, and air switches in multiple styles. From Contemporary to Traditional, find the kitchen sink accessory style to compliment your design best.

**Page 26 - 27 & 30 - 32 (Strainers & Stoppers)**
**Page 19 - 21 (Air Switches)**
Mountain Re-Vive™

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom.

Check Out the Mountain Re-Vive™ Series now in Matte Black and Oil Rubbed Bronze starting on:

Page 79 - 100
Explore through our product category sections above to find the Mountain Plumbing part to put the finishing touch on all of your projects.
Find all of the Mountain Plumbing Parts to put the finishing touch on all of your fixtures. Start with your fixture above to find the page sections for its associated parts.
Toilet
Valves & Stops 112 - 125
Toilet Supply Parts 127 - 130
Toilet Supply Kits 172 - 191
Toilet Tank Levers 214 - 222
Wax Rings 222
Fixture Planning Diagram 260

Kitchen Sink
Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers 12 - 15
Space Saving Trap 16
Air Switches 17 - 22
Sink Strainers & Disposer Trims 24 - 35
Air Gaps & Sink Hole Cover 36 - 37
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 37 - 39
Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser 41
Mountain Chill® Water Chiller 42
Mountain Pure® Water Filtration 43 - 45
Hot Water Faucets 47 - 55
Hot & Cold Water Faucets 56 - 64
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets 65 - 74
Faucet Parts 75 - 76
Valves & Stops 112 - 125
Fixture Planning Diagram 262

Bidet
Valves & Stops 112 - 125
Toilet Supply Parts 127 - 130
Toilet Supply Kits 172 - 191
Wax Rings 222
Fixture Planning Diagram 261

Bar/Prep Sink
Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers 12 - 15
Space Saving Trap 16
Air Switches 17 - 22
Sink Strainers & Disposer Trims 24 - 35
Air Gaps & Sink Hole Cover 36 - 37
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 37 - 39
Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser 41
Mountain Chill® Water Chiller 42
Mountain Pure® Water Filtration 43 - 45
Hot Water Faucets 47 - 55
Hot & Cold Water Faucets 56 - 64
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets 65 - 74
Faucet Parts 75 - 76
Valves & Stops 112 - 125
Fixture Planning Diagram 263
Water Appliances

Contents

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers & Accessories
12 - 23

Kitchen Accessories
24 - 39

Filters, Faucets, & Other Water Appliances
40 - 77
Section Contents

Water Appliances Introduction 11
Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers 13 - 15
Space Saving Trap 16
Air Switches 17 - 22
Complete Kitchen Sink Packages 23
Whether you are in the market for a waste disposer for easy clean-up and reduced waste or to help out the environment by reducing greenhouse gas emissions, having a high quality, high torque unit is the way to go. The Perfect Grind® is an incredible addition to any kitchen because it is so easy to use and its unparalleled quality will last for years to come. Both continuous and batch feed disposers are antimicrobial and have full sound insulation so they are whisper quiet and you don’t need to worry about odor protection.

The Perfect Grind® is an exceptional choice for your home:

- Permanent magnet high RPM means high torque and less jams
- No name stamped into the rim of the flange, creating a smooth, clean look
- Stellar antimicrobial technology for odor protection
- No de-jamming tool is required, it is self-sufficient
- Full sound insulation and safe for your septic system

Perfect Grind® comes with:

- Removable splash guard
- Thermoset polymer drain housing
- Permanently lubricated, sleeve type bearings
- Cast stainless steel impellers
- Stainless steel grind ring, balanced turntable, & balanced armature shaft
- Power cord factory installed
- ABS hopper & manual reset
- Rubberized Thermoplastic Housing (excluding MT333 and MT444 models)

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1/3 HP

MT333-3CFWD3B

$ 240

Features:
- Continuous Feed
- 1/3 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110v
- 2 Amps
- 9.25 lbs
- 13-13/16” Tall X 5-11/16” Wide
- Factory Installed Power Cord Included

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1/2 HP

MT444-3CFWD3B

$ 292

Features:
- Continuous Feed
- 1/2 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110v
- 2 Amps
- 9.7 lbs
- 13-13/16” Tall X 5-11/16” Wide
- Factory Installed Power Cord Included
Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 5/8 HP

MT555-3CFWD3B $345

Features:
- Continuous Feed
- 5/8 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 120v
- 4.5 Amps
- Lifetime Warranty
- 11.5 lbs
- 14.8” Tall X 7.6” Wide

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 3/4 HP

MT666-3CFWD3B $397

Features:
- Continuous Feed
- 3/4 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 120v
- 6.5 Amps
- Lifetime Warranty
- 13.0 lbs
- 15.7” Tall X 7.6” Wide

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1-1/4 HP

MT888-3CFWD3B $470

Features:
- Continuous Feed
- 1-1/4 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 120v
- 7 Amps
- Lifetime Warranty
- 13.0 lbs
- 15.7” Tall X 7.6” Wide

Universal Disposer Adapter - Retrofit

MT567 $13

Universal disposer adapter for use with Retrofit jobs (when existing mounting hardware is not being removed). Also compatible with Lenova PermaClean Drain System (Does not include flange mounting hardware).

Universal Disposer Adapter - New Construction

MT568 $52

Universal disposer adapter for use with New construction. Also compatible with Elkay’s Perfect Drain System (Includes flange mounting hardware).
Perfect Grinding System
Perfect Grind System can efficiently grind the toughest bones faster and finer than any other brand food waste disposer in the market and is safe for any properly sized septic system. Wear resistant and corrosion proof...makes our disposer the plumber’s choice.

- Stainless Steel, High Precision, High Speed Dynamic Balanced Grinding Turntable
- Stainless Steel, Dual Swivel Anti Jam Impellers Never Jam and Will Not Break
- Stainless Steel Grinding Rings
- Specially Designed Large Opening, Round Holes, and Arch Cutters
- Corrosion Proof Stainless Steel Grind Components

Corrosion Proof Grinding Chamber

- Grind chamber is constructed with the proven durability of glass filled nylon for lasting performance and is treated with BioGuard Antimicrobial Odor Protection.
Space Saving Trap

Space Saving Trap for Double Bowl Sink (pictured to the left)

MTSST36 $52

• By raising the tailpiece and redirecting the P-Trap to the back of the cabinet, you create 36% more storage space
• Kit includes everything needed to hook up a double bowl sink and connect to a garbage disposer

Notes:
Round "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch with Direct Plug-In

**MT951**
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers with attached power cords. When disposer is operating, the other plug will not have power.

- Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8’ Mounting Hole
- Fits 1-1/2’ Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT951/BRN: Brushed Nickel $163
- MY951/BRS: Brushed Stainless $152
- MT951/CPB: Polished Chrome $137
- MT951/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $172
- MT951/PN: Polished Nickel $163
- MT951/VB: Venetian Bronze $172

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

**Plastic Finishes**
- MT951/BL: Black $124
- MT951/BT: Biscuit $124
- MT951/WH: White $124

Square "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch with Direct Plug-In

**MT952**
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers with attached power cords. When disposer is operating, the other plug will not have power.

- Square Style Push Button with 1-3/8’ Mounting Hole
- Fits 1-1/2’ Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT952/BRN: Brushed Nickel $195
- MT952/CPB: Polished Chrome $168
- MT952/PN: Polished Nickel $195

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

**Plastic Finishes**
- MT951/BL: Black $124
- MT951/BT: Biscuit $124
- MT951/WH: White $124
Round "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

MT953
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into receptacle.

- Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8" Mounting Hole
- Freedom to mount anywhere w/ attached cord
- Fits 1-1/2" Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

 Raised Round "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

MT953R
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into receptacle.

- Raised Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8" Mounting Hole
- Freedom to mount anywhere w/ attached cord
- Fits 1-1/2" Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT953/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

- All Category 2 Finishes: CALL FOR PRICING

Category 3 Finishes

- All Category 3 Finishes: CALL FOR PRICING

Plastic Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT953/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT953R/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953R/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953R/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953R/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953R/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT953R/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

- All Category 2 Finishes: CALL FOR PRICING

Category 3 Finishes

- All Category 3 Finishes: CALL FOR PRICING
Round “Deluxe” Flush Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

MT957
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Flush air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Box mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into outlet.
- Round Flush style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole
- Freedom to mount box anywhere
- Fits 1-1/2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated
- UL approved

Category 1 Finishes
MT957/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 193
MT957/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 189
MT957/CPB Polished Chrome $ 184
MT957/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 199
MT957/PN Polished Nickel $ 193
MT957/VB Venetian Bronze $ 199

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 257

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 308

Round “Deluxe” Raised Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

MT957R
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Flush air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Box mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into outlet.
- Round Raised style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole
- Freedom to mount box anywhere
- Fits 1-1/2” thick deck
- Solid brass construction
- No tools required for installation
- Air actuated
- UL approved

Category 1 Finishes
MT957R/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 193
MT957R/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 189
MT957R/CPB Polished Chrome $ 184
MT957R/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 199
MT957R/PN Polished Nickel $ 193
MT957R/VB Venetian Bronze $ 199

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 257

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 308
Disposer Air Switch Assembly – Direct Plug-In Box (No Button)

MT951/BOX
Mountain Plumbing’s Direct Plug-In air switch box and air hose. This kit includes just the switch box and air hose for use with a Mountain Plumbing Classic or Deluxe air switch.

$ 89

Disposer Air Switch Assembly – Freedom Mount Box (No Button)

MT953/BOX
Mountain Plumbing’s Freedom Mount air switch box and air hose. This kit includes just the switch box and air hose for use with a Mountain Plumbing Classic or Deluxe air switch.

$ 89
Replacement “Deluxe” Flush Waste Disposer Air Switch Button

MT958
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Flush air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

Replacement air switch for Mountain Plumbing, Insinkerator, Franke, Cal Faucets, West Brass, Brasstech and Jaclo push buttons.

For use with all continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
• Fits 1-1/2” thick deck
• Solid brass construction
• No tools required for installation
• Air actuated

Category 1 Finishes
MT958/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 104
MT958/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 100
MT958/CPB Polished Chrome $ 95
MT958/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 110
MT958/PN Polished Nickel $ 104
MT958/VB Venetian Bronze $ 110

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 168

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 219

Replacement “Deluxe” Raised Waste Disposer Air Switch Button

MT958R
Mountain Plumbing’s “Deluxe” Raised air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on the disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations.

Replacement air switch for Mountain Plumbing, Insinkerator, Franke, Cal Faucets, West Brass, Brasstech and Jaclo push buttons.

For use with all continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
• Fits 1-1/2” thick deck
• Solid brass construction
• No tools required for installation
• Air actuated

Category 1 Finishes
MT958R/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 104
MT958R/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 100
MT958R/CPB Polished Chrome $ 95
MT958R/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 110
MT958R/PN Polished Nickel $ 104
MT958R/VB Venetian Bronze $ 110

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 168

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 219
Replacement Round "Classic" Waste Disposer Air Switch

**MT955**
Mountain Plumbing’s “Classic” air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL continuous feed waste disposers. Round style button with 1-3/8” mounting hole.
- Fits 1-1/2’ Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

Replacement air switch for MT951, MT953, Insinkerator, and Franke push buttons.

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT955/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT955/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT955/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT955/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT955/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT955/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

CALL FOR PRICING

**Category 3 Finishes**

CALL FOR PRICING

**Other Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT955/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT955/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT955/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: 
Complete Kitchen Sink Packages

Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Package

MTSINK1
Package Includes:
- MT666-3CFWD3B
- MT200EV
- MT951

Category 1 Finishes
MTSINK1/BRN Brushed Nickel $671
MTSINK1/BRS Brushed Stainless $620
MTSINK1/CPB Polished Chrome $642
MTSINK1/PN Polished Nickel $671
MTSINK1/PVDORB* PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $724
MTSINK1/VB Venetian Bronze $687

*Note: The MT951 will be ORB when ordering the PVDORB Package

Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Package

MTSINK2
Package Includes:
- MT666-3CFWD3B
- MT200EV
- MT951
- MT300

Category 1 Finishes
MTSINK2/BRN Brushed Nickel $777
MTSINK2/BRS Brushed Stainless $687
MTSINK2/CPB Polished Chrome $744
MTSINK2/PN Polished Nickel $777
MTSINK2/PVDORB* PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $873
MTSINK2/VB Venetian Bronze $800

*Note: The MT951 will be ORB when ordering the PVDORB Package

For Soap/Lotion Dispensers See Pages 37 - 39
For Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances See Pages 40 - 77
Kitchen Accessories

Section Contents

Sink Strainers 25 - 28
Waste Disposer Trims 29 - 33
Waste Disposer Trim Parts 34
Plastic Waste Disposer Trims 35
Plastic Sink Strainers 35
Air Gaps 36
Sink Hole Cover 37
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 37 - 39
Classic - 3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer

**MT300**
Stainless Steel Flange and Strainer features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- Polypropylene body
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter
- Can fit sinks up to 1-3/16” thick. Sinks thicker than this will require BRBOLT/90 Extension Screw (shown below)

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT300/BRN Brushed Nickel $106
- MT300/BRS Brushed Stainless $67
- MT300/CPB Polished Chrome $102
- MT300/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $113
- MT300/PN Polished Nickel $106
- MT300/PS Polished Stainless Steel $45
- MT300/PVDORB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $149
- MT300/ULB Unlacquered Brass $102
- MT300/VB Venetian Bronze $113

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $152

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $212

**Extension Screw**
BRBOLT/90
It measures 3.5” and is for the MT300, MT115, BWSTU, and BWSTUG.
$17

3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer - Basket Only

**MT300BSK**
Stainless Steel Strainer Basket features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- This is the strainer basket only and does not include the flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT300BSK/BRN Brushed Nickel $29
- MT300BSK/BRS Brushed Stainless $29
- MT300BSK/PS Polished Stainless $29
3-1/2” Deluxe All Metal Kitchen Sink Strainer

**MT303**

Stainless Steel Flange, Strainer, and Body features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- All Stainless Steel Body
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT303/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT303/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT303/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT303/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT303/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT303/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

- All Category 2 Finishes $193

**Category 3 Finishes**

- All Category 3 Finishes $266

---

Traditional - 3-1/2” Duo Basket Strainer for Kitchen Sink

**MT8799**

Stainless steel flange and strainer features a lift and lock stopper design that seals tightly. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Stainless steel drain body with brass locking ring and tail piece nut
- Can only fit sinks 1-3/16” thick
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8799/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8799/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8799/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8799/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8799/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8799/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

- All Category 2 Finishes $138

**Category 3 Finishes**

- All Category 3 Finishes $164

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories

Contemporary - 3-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer

**MT310**
Stainless steel flange and strainer features a spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Stainless steel spring-loaded center post
- Stainless steel body with deep cup/long shank design allows for easy installation on both standard and thicker sinks: varying thicknesses from stainless steel sinks up to thicker granite or fireclay sinks
- Brass tail piece nut
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT310/BRN Brushed Nickel $106
- MT310/BRS Brushed Stainless $67
- MT310/CPB Polished Chrome $102
- MT310/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $113
- MT310/PN Polished Nickel $106
- MT310/VB Venetian Bronze $113

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $153

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $209

3-in-1 - 3-1/2” Kitchen Sink Strainer with Stopper Lid and Lift-Out Basket

**MT115**
Stainless steel flange features a secure lid to stop water and a lift-out basket to collect waste. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Heavy duty stainless steel stopper lid
- Stainless steel lift-out basket which is plated to match
- Polypropylene body
- Can fit sinks up to 1-3/16” thick. Sinks thicker than this will require BRBOLT/90 Extension Screw (shown below)
- Fits standard sink drain openings that measure 3-1/2” to 4” in diameter

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT115/BRN Brushed Nickel $121
- MT115/BRS Brushed Stainless $110
- MT115/CPB Polished Chrome $100
- MT115/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $137
- MT115/PN Polished Nickel $121
- MT115/VB Venetian Bronze $137

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $150

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $205

Extension Screw

**BRBOLT/90**
It measures 3.5” and is for the MT300, MT115, BWSTU, and BWSTUG.

$17
2-1/2” Deluxe Stemball Bar Sink Strainer

**MT700**
A bar or prep sink strainer patterned after the popular MT300, the 2-1/2” Stainless Steel Flange and Strainer features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Polypropylene Body
- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- Fits a 2” Drain Opening

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT700/BRN Brushed Nickel $90
- MT700/BRS Brushed Stainless $82
- MT700/CPB Polished Chrome $74
- MT700/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $108
- MT700/PN Polished Nickel $90
- MT700/PS Polished Stainless $51
- MT700/PVDORB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $153
- MT700/VB Venetian Bronze $108

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $130

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $169

**Notes:**

---

2-1/2” Brass Bar/Prep Strainer with Lift-Out Basket

**MT710**
2-1/2” standard brass bar or food prep sink strainer. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.
- Made of Brass
- 2’ Deep Removeable Strainer Basket
- Fits a 2” Drain Opening
This generous 2” deep removable strainer basket catches any debris. Does not have sealing function to hold water in sink.

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT710/BRN Brushed Nickel $69
- MT710/CPB Polished Chrome $47
- MT710/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $101
- MT710/PN Polished Nickel $69
- MT710/PS Polished Stainless $47
- MT710/PVDORB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $101
- MT710/VB Venetian Bronze $101

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $130

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $169

---
Classic - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim

**MT200EV**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT200EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:

- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

### Category 1 Finishes

- MT200EV/BRN Brushed Nickel $111
- MT200EV/BRS Brushed Stainless $71
- MT200EV/CPB Polished Chrome $108
- MT200EV/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $118
- MT200EV/PS Polished Nickel $111
- MT200EV/PVDORB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $155
- MT200EV/ULB Unlacquered Brass $108
- MT200EV/VB Venetian Bronze $118

### Category 2 Finishes

- All Category 2 Finishes $156

### Category 3 Finishes

- All Category 3 Finishes $221

---

Classic - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange

**MT202**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT202 is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the same waste disposer models as the MT200EV:

Now matching waste disposer trim is available for use with your thicker fireclay sink.

- Disposer flange with extended throat for thicker sink installations
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/4” thick
- For disposer with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

### Category 1 Finishes

- MT202/BRN Brushed Nickel $122
- MT202/BRS Brushed Stainless $84
- MT202/CPB Polished Chrome $119
- MT202/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $129
- MT202/PN Polished Nickel $122
- MT202/PS Polished Stainless $82
- MT202/PVDORB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $167
- MT202/VB Venetian Bronze $129

### Category 2 Finishes

- All Category 2 Finishes $167

### Category 3 Finishes

- All Category 3 Finishes $234

---

Universal Disposer Adapter - Retrofit

**MT567**
Universal disposer adapter for use with Retrofit jobs (when existing mounting hardware is not being removed). Also compatible with Lenova PermaClean Drain System (Does not include flange mounting hardware). $13

---

Universal Disposer Adapter - New Construction

**MT568**
Universal disposer adapter for use with New construction. Also compatible with Elkay’s Perfect Drain System (Includes flange mounting hardware). $52
Traditional - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange

MT7799EV
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT7799EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only. This basket stopper style is only available in the extended flange and may be installed on thinner sinks with the use of the 3 bolts provided.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting
- Includes 3 bolts to be used when installing on thinner sinks

Category 1 Finishes
MT7799EV/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 122
MT7799EV/BRS  Brushed Stainless  $ 84
MT7799EV/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 89
MT7799EV/ORF  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 129
MT7799EV/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 122
MT7799EV/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 129

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 155

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 184

Contemporary - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim

MT210EV
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT210EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposers with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

Category 1 Finishes
MT210EV/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 111
MT210EV/BRS  Brushed Stainless  $ 71
MT210EV/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 111
MT210EV/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 118
MT210EV/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 111
MT210EV/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 118

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 162

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 221
Contemporary - Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange

MT212EV
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT212 is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the same waste disposer models as MT210EV.

Now matching waste disposer trim is available for use with your thicker fireclay sink
• Disposer flange with extended throat for thicker sink installations
• Fits sinks up to 1-3/4” thick
• For disposer with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

Category 1 Finishes
MT212EV/BRN Brushed Nickel $122
MT212EV/BRS Brushed Stainless $83
MT212EV/CPB Polished Chrome $115
MT212EV/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $129
MT212EV/PN Polished Nickel $122
MT212EV/VB Venetian Bronze $129

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $184

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $247

Notes:
Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim

MT120EV
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT120EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only. This model only comes with the stopper lid and disposer flange; lift-out basket is not included.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
• Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
• Kenmore
• Maytag
• Ace
• Jenn-Air
• Kitchen Aid
• Whirlpool
• Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
• For disposers with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

Category 1 Finishes
| MT120EV/BRN  | Brushed Nickel | $105  |
| MT120EV/BRS  | Brushed Stainless | $95  |
| MT120EV/CPB  | Polished Chrome | $84  |
| MT120EV/ORB  | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $121  |
| MT120EV/PN   | Polished Nickel | $105  |
| MT120EV/VB   | Venetian Bronze | $135  |

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $182

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $206

3-in-1 Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange

MT130
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT130 is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only. This stopper lid with lift-out basket style is only available in the extended flange and may be installed on thinner sinks with the use of the 3 bolts provided.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:
• Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
• Kenmore
• Maytag
• Ace
• Jenn-Air
• Kitchen Aid
• Whirlpool
• Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
• For disposers with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting
• Includes 3 bolts to be used when installing on thinner sinks

Category 1 Finishes
| MT130/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $117  |
| MT130/BRS | Brushed Stainless | $87  |
| MT130/CPB | Polished Chrome | $96  |
| MT130/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $133  |
| MT130/PN  | Polished Nickel | $117  |
| MT130/VB  | Venetian Bronze | $133  |

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $154

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $206
Waste Disposer Trim Collar with Matching Stopper

MT204
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT204 is a disposer collar and stopper that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This collar and stopper works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposer with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

Category 1 Finishes
- MT204/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 138
- MT204/BRS Brushed Stainless $ 120
- MT204/CPB Polished Chrome $ 119
- MT204/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 166
- MT204/PN Polished Nickel $ 138
- MT204/PS Polished Stainless $ 106
- MT204/PVDORB PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 211
- MT204/VB Venetian Bronze $ 166

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 211

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 298

Notes:
Waste Disposer Trim Collar

**MT205**
Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT205 is a disposer collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This collar works with the following waste disposer models:
- Insinkerator (ISE) - old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposer with 3-3/8” I.D. and 3 bolt mounting.

**Category 1 Finishes**
- **MT205/BRN** | Brushed Nickel | $77
- **MT205/BRS** | Brushed Stainless | $61
- **MT205/CPB** | Polished Chrome | $74
- **MT205/ORB** | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $90
- **MT205/PN** | Polished Nickel | $77
- **MT205/PS** | Polished Stainless | $61
- **MT205/PVDORB** | PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze | $109
- **MT205/ULB** | Unlacquered Brass | $74
- **MT205/VB** | Venetian Bronze | $90

**Category 2 Finishes**
- **MT205/BRN** | Brushed Nickel | $77
- **MT205/BRS** | Brushed Stainless | $61
- **MT205/CPB** | Polished Chrome | $74
- **MT205/ORB** | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $90
- **MT205/PN** | Polished Nickel | $77
- **MT205/PS** | Polished Stainless | $61
- **MT205/PVDORB** | PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze | $109
- **MT205/ULB** | Unlacquered Brass | $74
- **MT205/VB** | Venetian Bronze | $90

**Waste Disposer Replacement Stopper**

**BWDS6818**
- A replacement stopper for your waste disposer flange
- For continuous feed waste disposers only
- Fits ISE, Waste King Disposer Units and Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- Available in multiple finishes

**Category 1 Finishes**
- **BWDS6818/BRN** | Brushed Nickel | $61
- **BWDS6818/BRS** | Brushed Stainless | $59
- **BWDS6818/CPB** | Polished Chrome | $45
- **BWDS6818/ORB** | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $76
- **BWDS6818/PN** | Polished Nickel | $61
- **BWDS6818/PS** | Polished Stainless | $45
- **BWDS6818/PVDORB** | PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze | $102
- **BWDS6818/ULB** | Unlacquered Brass | $45
- **BWDS6818/VB** | Venetian Bronze | $76

**Category 2 Finishes**
- **BWDS6818/BRN** | Brushed Nickel | $61
- **BWDS6818/BRS** | Brushed Stainless | $59
- **BWDS6818/CPB** | Polished Chrome | $45
- **BWDS6818/ORB** | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $76
- **BWDS6818/PN** | Polished Nickel | $61
- **BWDS6818/PS** | Polished Stainless | $45
- **BWDS6818/PVDORB** | PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze | $102
- **BWDS6818/ULB** | Unlacquered Brass | $45
- **BWDS6818/VB** | Venetian Bronze | $76

**Category 3 Finishes**
- **BWDS6818/BRN** | Brushed Nickel | $61
- **BWDS6818/BRS** | Brushed Stainless | $59
- **BWDS6818/CPB** | Polished Chrome | $45
- **BWDS6818/ORB** | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $76
- **BWDS6818/PN** | Polished Nickel | $61
- **BWDS6818/PS** | Polished Stainless | $45
- **BWDS6818/PVDORB** | PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze | $102
- **BWDS6818/ULB** | Unlacquered Brass | $45
- **BWDS6818/VB** | Venetian Bronze | $76

**Category 1 Finishes**

**Category 2 Finishes**

**Category 3 Finishes**

Price: $102

Price: $144

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Water Appliances - Kitchen Sink Accessories

Plastic Molded Waste Disposer Trim Collar with Matching Stopper

**BWDUF**
Waste disposer trim in decorative colors to match your sink. Includes both flange trim and stopper-strainer. Will work with ISE Evolution disposer series and 3-Bolt Mount Disposers.

Unit is installed into existing flange and does not hold waste disposer.

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWDUF/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUF/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUF/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUF/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUF/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUF/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUF/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Decorative Plastic Garbage Disposer Flange with Stopper for Granite Sinks

**BWDUFG**
Waste disposer trim in multiple colors to match your granite sink. Includes both flange trim and stopper-strainer. Will work with ISE Evolution disposer series and 3-Bolt Mount Disposers.

Unit is installed into existing flange and does not hold waste disposer.

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWDUFG/CPNE</td>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUFG/IS</td>
<td>Island Sand</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUFG/LB</td>
<td>Lunar Black</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUFG/MLB</td>
<td>Matte Lava Black</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUFG/PG</td>
<td>Portland Gray</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUFG/PWG</td>
<td>Polar White Granite</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWDUFG/SLB</td>
<td>Shiny Lava Black</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plastic Molded 3 1/2” Basket Strainer

**BWSTU**
This plastic molded 3-1/2” basket strainer comes with a stainless steel spring-loaded center post. Comes in multiple colors to match the color of your sink.

Kitchen sink strainer installs from above the sink. Center threaded ferrule draws top and bottom flanges together and will seal water in sink. No need to reach “hard-to-find” nut under sink - it’s easy to install!

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWSTU/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTU/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTU/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTU/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTU/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTU/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTU/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Decorative Plastic Universal Basket Strainer for Granite Sinks

**BWSTUG**
This plastic molded 3-1/2” basket strainer comes with a stainless steel spring-loaded center post. Comes in multiple colors to match the color of your sink.

Kitchen sink strainer installs from above the sink. Center threaded ferrule draws top and bottom flanges together and will seal water in sink. No need to reach “hard-to-find” nut under sink - it’s easy to install!

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWSTUG/CPNE</td>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTUG/IS</td>
<td>Island Sand</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTUG/LB</td>
<td>Lunar Black</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTUG/MLB</td>
<td>Matte Lava Black</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTUG/PG</td>
<td>Portland Gray</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTUG/PWG</td>
<td>Polar White Granite</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWSTUG/SLB</td>
<td>Shiny Lava Black</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Round Air Gap Unit (cover & body)

**MT400U**
An air gap cover and body for dishwashers. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!
- Dishwasher air gap with metal cover
- 1-3/8” hole required
Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT400U/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT400U/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT400U/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT400U/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT400U/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT400U/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 2 Finishes                 | $ 87           |                |

| Category 3 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 3 Finishes                 | $ 97           |                |

Square Air Gap Unit (cover & body)

**MT500U**
An air gap cover and body for dishwashers. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!
- Dishwasher air gap with metal cover
- 1-3/8” hole required
Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$ 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT500U/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 2 Finishes                 | $ 145          |                |

| Category 3 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 3 Finishes                 | $ 170          |                |

Round Universal Air Gap Cover (cover only)

**BAGCU**
A universal cover for dishwasher air gaps. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!
Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen fixtures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAGCU/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCU/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCU/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCU/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCU/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCU/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 2 Finishes                 | $ 74           |                |

| Category 3 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 3 Finishes                 | $ 84           |                |

Square Universal Air Gap Cover (cover only)

**BAGCUSQ**
A square universal cover for dishwasher air gaps. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through at the base!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$ 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAGCUSQ/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 2 Finishes                 | $ 130          |                |

| Category 3 Finishes                      |                |                |
| All Category 3 Finishes                 | $ 153          |                |
Sink Hole Cover

**BTAPS50**
- 2" Thread - a sink hole cover with a longer shank
- Fits 1-3/4" thick deck
- Multiple colors available to match your countertop

**Category 1 Finishes**
- BTAPS50/BRN Brushed Nickel $18
- BTAPS50/BRS Brushed Stainless Steel $18
- BTAPS50/SS Stainless Steel $15

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $22

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $29

**Other Finishes**
- BTAPS50/BL Black $14
- BTAPS50/BNE Bone $14
- BTAPS50/BT Biscuit $14
- BTAPS50/IW Ice White $14
- BTAPS50/PW Polar White $14

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Phoenix Style

**MT100**
- Phoenix style deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8” diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT100/BRN Brushed Nickel $128
- MT100/CPB Polished Chrome $116
- MT100/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $137
- MT100/PN Polished Nickel $128
- MT100/ULB Unlacquered Brass $116
- MT100/VB Venetian Bronze $137

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $167

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $234

**Other Finishes**
- MT100/BT Biscuit $166
- MT100/IW Ice White $166
- MT100/PW Polar White $166
Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Euro-Style

MT102
• Euro-style deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
• 16 oz. reservoir bottle
• Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
• 1-1/8” diameter hole required
• Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Category 1 Finishes
MT102/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 128
MT102/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 116
MT102/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 137
MT102/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 128
MT102/SS  Stainless Steel  $ 155
MT102/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 116

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 182

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 206

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Designers Series

MT105
• Designers Series deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
• 16 oz. reservoir bottle
• Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
• 1-1/8” diameter hole required
• Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Category 1 Finishes
MT105/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 110
MT105/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 103
MT105/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 137

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 141

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 166

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Contemporary

MT106
• Contemporary Square deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
• 16 oz. reservoir bottle
• Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
• 1-1/4” diameter hole required
• Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Category 1 Finishes
MT106/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 273
MT106/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 236
MT106/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 308
MT106/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 273
MT106/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 236

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 345

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 407

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Tapered with Straight Spout

MT108
• Tapered with Straight Spout deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
• 16 oz. reservoir bottle
• Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
• 1-1/8” diameter hole required
• Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

Category 1 Finishes
MT108/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 106
MT108/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 164
MT108/PVDBRN  PVD Brushed Nickel  $ 133
MT108/PVDPN  PVD Polished Nickel  $ 133
MT108/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 106
MT108/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 164

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 184

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 217
Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Contemporary

**MT125**
- Contemporary deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8” diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

| Category 1 Finishes | MT125/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $124 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT125/BRS  Brushed Stainless | $118 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT125/CPB  Polished Chrome | $113 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT125/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze | $148 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT125/PN  Polished Nickel | $124 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT125/ULB  Unlacquered Brass | $113 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT125/VB  Venetian Bronze | $148 |

| Category 2 Finishes | MT125/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $167 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT125/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $234 |

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Traditional

**MT127**
- Traditional deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8” diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

| Category 1 Finishes | MT127/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $131 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT127/BRS  Brushed Stainless | $124 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT127/CPB  Polished Chrome | $118 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT127/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze | $155 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT127/PN  Polished Nickel | $131 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT127/ULB  Unlacquered Brass | $118 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT127/VB  Venetian Bronze | $155 |

| Category 2 Finishes | MT127/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $175 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT127/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $241 |

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Tapered with Curved Spout

**MT118**
- Tapered with Curved Spout deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8” diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pump mechanisms

| Category 1 Finishes | MT118/CPB  Polished Chrome | $153 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT118/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze | $189 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT118/PVDBRN  PVD Brushed Nickel | $180 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT118/PVDPN  PVD Polished Nickel | $180 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT118/ULB  Unlacquered Brass | $153 |
| Category 1 Finishes | MT118/VB  Venetian Bronze | $189 |

| Category 2 Finishes | MT118/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $212 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT118/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $250 |

| Category 3 Finishes | MT118/BRN  Brushed Nickel | $250 |
Section Contents

- Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser 41
- Mountain Chill® Water Chiller 42
- Mountain Pure® Water Filtration 43 - 45
- Mini Faucets Overview 46
- Hot Water Faucets
  - Francis Anthony Collection 47 - 49
  - Additional Collections 50 - 51
  - Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® 52 - 53
  - Standard + Little Gourmet® 54 - 55
- Hot & Cold Water Faucets
  - Francis Anthony Collection 56 - 58
  - Additional Collections 59 - 60
  - Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® 61 - 62
  - Standard + Little Gourmet® 63 - 64
- Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets
  - Francis Anthony Collection 65 - 67
  - Additional Collections 68 - 71
  - Francis Anthony + Mountain Pure® 72 - 74
- Faucet Air Gaps 75
- Replacement Cartridges 76
Reverse Osmosis Compatible:
Includes Stainless Steel Inlet, Stainless Steel Heating Coil, and Stainless Steel Tank

1300w Power
Compared to 750w for Insinkerator

Energy Efficient
Uses Less Energy than a 40w Light Bulb

2.5 Quart Tank Size
Equivalent to 5/8 Gallon

3 Year Warranty

So Many Uses:

Loosen Jar Lids
Place the top of a jar briefly under the Little Gourmet to aid in removing difficult to open jar lids

Remove Labels from Bottles
A quick run under Little Gourmet hot water will remove labels and residue

Warm Baby Food and Bottles
Little Gourmet hot water can quickly and safely warm baby food and bottles

Remove Wax
Instant hot water from the Little Gourmet is perfect for removing wax from candle holders

Clean Cheese Graters
Get the stuck on cheese off your cheese grater by running it under Little Gourmet hot water

First Aid
Use Little Gourmet hot water to create a hot compress for quick pain relief

Melt Chocolate
Quickly create a double boiler with the Little Gourmet hot water to melt chocolate to perfection

Faster Cooking
Starting off with Little Gourmet hot water will lead to quicker boiling water

Warm Cooking Utensils
Use the Little Gourmet to warm beaters for creaming butter or a knife for cutting cheeses

MT641-3  $605

• Indicator Light
• Stainless Steel Housing
• Sensor Prevents Dry Start-Up
• Provides 190 Degree Water Instantly
• 7 3/4” Wide x 12” High x 8” Deep

Little Gourmet
Premium Hot Water Dispenser
Have you ever wondered what it would be like to have ice cold water anytime you want without having to wait for it to cool down? An instantly perfect cup of lemonade or ice tea made with the Mountain Chill® Water Chiller is the refreshing way to cool down on a hot summer day. Mountain Chill® hides cleanly and simply beneath the sink and provides 1.5 gallons (per hour) of crisp, cool water from your own faucet.

Having the Mountain Chill® Water Chiller in your home is the ultimate in convenience. When paired with the Mountain Pure® Filtration System, clean, pure water can be yours to enjoy anytime day or night.

Features:

- Cools your water to between 41° to 50°
- Large 1/2 Gallon Stainless Steel Storage Tank
- 1.5 Gallons Per Hour
- Lead Free
- 16 1/2” Wide x 12” High x 12” Deep
- 3 Year Compressor Warranty
Mountain Pure® Point-of-Use Carbon Filtration System

MT1250XL
The pinnacle of convenience and satisfaction, Mountain Pure® brings fresh, pristine water to you directly through your own faucets. Access to clean water is of the utmost importance in everyday life, and having the freshest, best tasting water available anytime can save you both time and money. Just think how much you spend on bottled water from week to week - savings and ease can be found when you have your own filtration system. Mountain Pure® allows you to enjoy clean, safe water for drinking, cooking, and even face washing when you install in your bathroom.

Mountain Pure® Carbon Filtration System comes with carbon filter cartridge that incorporates powder activated carbon and a bacteriostatic agent that protects it from bacteria growth. 1/4 Turn automatic shut-off valve, allows for easy replacement and eliminates the usual mess of replacing filters. Includes MT1250XL/RFC Filter

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:

- More efficient and clog resistant - unique filter media created by attaching powdered activated carbon and lead absorbent material onto a cellulose-free synthetic fiber matrix
- Filter removes 99.9% of particles over .5 microns
- Filter incorporates an anti-microbial agent to reduce bacteria
- Anti-scale media for protection against scale build-up on the faucet and inside of the hot tank
- 1250 gallon capacity - lasts 1 year based on average usage
- Operates without wasting water like R.O. filters

Impurities Removed:

Prevents Scale
Chlorine
Bad Tastes/Odors
Chloramines
Dirt and Rust
Giardia Lambia Cysts
Cryptosporidium Cysts
Molds and Algae
Asbestos Fibers
99.9% of all particles .5 Micron or larger
Lead
Trihalomethanes
Volatile Organic Chemicals
Removes Turbidity
Removes Pathogenic Bacteria
Leaves Essential Minerals Intact
Self Sterilizing
Leaves Natural Minerals such as Calcium, Magnesium, & Potassium
Automatic Shut-Off when Replacing the Cartridge

MT1250XL $ 422

MT1250XL/RFC $ 175

Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Model MT1250XL)

- Carbon replacement cartridge for MT1250XL water filtration system
- Filter Capacity = 1250 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced once a year
Mountain Pure® Full Flow Filter System

MT6K-HF

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:

- 6,000 Gallon Capacity
- No additional faucet required
- Built-in water shut-off valve allows for easier cartridge changes
- Commercial grade metal canister protects the filter system from splitting or bursting
- Reduces particles as small as 0.5 micron in size by mechanical means
- Retains vital minerals found naturally in water to ensure the health and delicious taste of your water

MT6K-HF $ 449

Impurities Removed:

- Lead
- Sediment
- VOC
- Pesticides
- Hydrogen Sulfide
- Aluminum Chlorine
- Algae
- Turbidity
- Pathogenic Cysts
- Foul Odors & Tastes
- Iron
- Molds
- Trihalomethanes
- Pathogenic Bacteria
- Asbestos Fibers
- Rust
- Suspended Solids
- Sub-micron Asbestos
- MTBE

Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Model MT6K-HF)

MT6K-HF/RFC $ 195

- Carbon replacement cartridge for MT6K-HF water filtration system
- Filter Capacity = 6000 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced once a year
Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System - Plastic Canister

MT660 $ 527
Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System comes with ceramic filter cartridge that incorporates a bacteriostatic agent that protects it from bacteria growth. Includes MT661/RFC Filter

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:
• Filter removes 99.9% of particles over .5 microns
• Filter incorporates an anti-microbial agent to reduce bacteria
• 1000 gallon capacity - lasts 9 months based on average usage
• Operates without wasting water like R.O. filters
• The cleanable filter element makes for easy maintenance

Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System - Stainless Steel Canister

MT662-2 $ 564
• Same as MT660 except housing is 304 Stainless Steel

Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Models MT660 & MT662-2)

MT661/RFC $ 195
• Ceramic replacement cartridge for MT660 and MT662-2 water filtration systems
• Filter Capacity = 1000 gallons
• Cartridges should be replaced every 9 months or with diminished water flow

Notes:
Mountain Plumbing Products - Mini Faucets
Pair Your Filter, Hot Tank, and Water Chiller with the Perfect Faucet to Match Your Style

For Hot Tank
Francis Anthony Collection
47 - 49
Additional Collections
50 - 51
Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® Packages
52 - 53
Standard + Little Gourmet® Packages
54 - 55

For Filters, Chiller, & Hot Tank
Francis Anthony Collection
56 - 58
Additional Collections
59 - 60
Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® Packages
61 - 62
Standard + Little Gourmet® Packages
63 - 64

For Filters & Chiller
Francis Anthony Collection
65 - 67
Additional Collections
68 - 71
Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® Packages
56 - 60
Standard + Little Gourmet® Packages
61 - 62

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Francis Anthony Collection

Lifetime New York designer, Mr. Frank Antoniello, is the man behind the Francis Anthony Collection. This United States Army Vietnam Veteran got his start in the industry in the late 1970’s working for T&S Brass developing and designing commercial faucets. Mr. Antoniello’s focus became more directed at the residential side when he helped form the Concinnity Division, part of IW Industries, in the late 1980’s. At Concinnity, he teamed with an architect to bring unique designs and ideas from concepts to full production.

As the years lead on, his craft has become more refined. Since joining Mountain Plumbing Products in 2008, Mr. Antoniello has served as Mountain’s Director of Engineering and Design. To date, he has 30+ patents on design and utility with his first patent being issued in the mid 90’s.

Mr. Antoniello says that, “Today’s design focuses on a minimalistic level. The homeowner does not want to be overpowered when completing their kitchen design. This is where the Francis Anthony Collection comes into play. The Francis Anthony Collection exemplifies tailored proportion gourmet faucets which make an exclusive statement of chic design and perfect proportion”.

Hot Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle

MT1800-NL
• These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
• Heating tank is not included
• This hot water faucet is ICC listed
• Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
MT1800-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 354
MT1800-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 534
MT1800-NL/PVB Polished Nickel $ 392
MT1800-NL/PVD Brushed Nickel $ 392
MT1800-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 354
MT1800-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 634

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 598

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 705
**Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout)**

**MT1830-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1830-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $354
- MT1830-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $534
- MT1830-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $392
- MT1830-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $392
- MT1830-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $354
- MT1830-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $534

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $598

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $705

---

**MT1840-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1840-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $354
- MT1840-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $534
- MT1840-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $392
- MT1840-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $392
- MT1840-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $354
- MT1840-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $534

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $598

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $705
Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle

**MT1850-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT1850-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $354
- MT1850-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $534
- MT1850-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel $392
- MT1850-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel $392
- MT1850-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $354
- MT1850-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $534

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $598

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $705

---

Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

**MT1870-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT1870-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $354
- MT1870-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $534
- MT1870-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel $392
- MT1870-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel $392
- MT1870-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $354
- MT1870-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $534

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $598

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $705
Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Single Tilt Lever

**MT540-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT540-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $577
- MT540-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $534
- MT540-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $590
- MT540-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $623
- MT540-NL/PN Polished Nickel $577
- MT540-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $505
- MT540-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $623

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $707

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $995

---

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Single Tilt Lever

**MT640-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT640-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $593
- MT640-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $569
- MT640-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $516
- MT640-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $667
- MT640-NL/PN Polished Nickel $593
- MT640-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $516
- MT640-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $667

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $713

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1002
Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

**MT1100-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1100-NL/BRN (Brushed Nickel) $647
- MT1100-NL/CPB (Polished Chrome) $579
- MT1100-NL/ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze) $669
- MT1100-NL/PN (Polished Nickel) $647
- MT1100-NL/ULB (Unlacquered Brass) $579
- MT1100-NL/VB (Venetian Bronze) $669

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $736

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1026

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction*

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

**MT1400-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1400-NL/BRN (Brushed Nickel) $608
- MT1400-NL/CPB (Polished Chrome) $544
- MT1400-NL/ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze) $677
- MT1400-NL/PN (Polished Nickel) $608
- MT1400-NL/ULB (Unlacquered Brass) $544
- MT1400-NL/VB (Venetian Bronze) $677
- MT1400/SS (Stainless Steel) $678

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $757

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $895

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle

**MT1500-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1500-NL/BRN (Brushed Nickel) $778
- MT1500-NL/CPB (Polished Chrome) $681
- MT1500-NL/ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze) $850
- MT1500-NL/PN (Polished Nickel) $778
- MT1500-NL/ULB (Unlacquered Brass) $681

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $951

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1122

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction*
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

See the Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Dispenser on Page 41

Francis Anthony Collection

Hot Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1800DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1800DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $959
- MT1800DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1139
- MT1800DIY-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $997
- MT1800DIY-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $997
- MT1800DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $959
- MT1800DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1139

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $1203

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1310

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout) & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1830DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1830DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $959
- MT1830DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1139
- MT1830DIY-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $997
- MT1830DIY-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $997
- MT1830DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $959
- MT1830DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1139

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $1203

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1310

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
### Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1840DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1840DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1840DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$1310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1850DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1850DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1850DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1850DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1850DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1850DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1850DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$1310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1870DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1870DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$1310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Single Tilt Lever & Little Gourmet®
Premium Hot Water Tank

MT540DIY-NL
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT540DIY-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $1182
- MT540DIY-NL/BRS - Brushed Stainless - $1139
- MT540DIY-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $1110
- MT540DIY-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $1228
- MT540DIY-NL/PN - Polished Nickel - $1182
- MT540DIY-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $1110
- MT540DIY-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $1228

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes - $1312

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes - $1600

---

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Single Tilt Lever & Little Gourmet®
Premium Hot Water Tank

MT640DIY-NL
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT640DIY-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $1198
- MT640DIY-NL/BRS - Brushed Stainless - $1174
- MT640DIY-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $1121
- MT640DIY-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $1272
- MT640DIY-NL/PN - Polished Nickel - $1198
- MT640DIY-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $1121
- MT640DIY-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $1272

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes - $1318

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes - $1607

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1100DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1100DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1252
- MT1100DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1184
- MT1100DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1274
- MT1100DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1252
- MT1100DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1184
- MT1100DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1274

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $1341

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1631

== Category 2 Finishes ==

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1400DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1400DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1213
- MT1400DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1149
- MT1400DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1282
- MT1400DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1213
- MT1400DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1149
- MT1400DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1282
- MT1400DIY/SS* Stainless Steel $1283

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $1500

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1770

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction

Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1500DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1500DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1383
- MT1500DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1286
- MT1500DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1455
- MT1500DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1383
- MT1500DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1286

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $1556

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1836

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction
Francis Anthony Collection

Lifetime New York designer, Mr. Frank Antoniello, is the man behind the Francis Anthony Collection. This United States Army Vietnam Veteran got his start in the industry in the late 1970’s working for T&S Brass developing and designing commercial faucets. Mr. Antoniello’s focus became more directed at the residential side when he helped form the Concinnity Division, part of IW Industries, in the late 1980’s. At Concinnity, he teamed with an architect to bring unique designs and ideas from concepts to full production. As the years lead on, his craft has become more refined. Since joining Mountain Plumbing Products in 2008, Mr. Antoniello has served as Mountain’s Director of Engineering and Design. To date, he has 30+ patents on design and utility with his first patent being issued in the mid 90’s.

Mr. Antoniello says that, “Today’s design focuses on a minimalistic level. The homeowner does not want to be overpowered when completing their kitchen design. This is where the Francis Anthony Collection comes into play. The Francis Anthony Collection exemplifies tailored proportion gourmet faucets which make an exclusive statement of chic design and perfect proportion”.

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handles

MT1801-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes

- MT1801-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $475
- MT1801-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $677
- MT1801-NL/PVDBRN - PVD Brushed Nickel - $534
- MT1801-NL/PVDPN - PVD Polished Nickel - $534
- MT1801-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $475
- MT1801-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $677

Category 2 Finishes

- All Category 2 Finishes - $758

Category 3 Finishes

- All Category 3 Finishes - $894
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles

**MT1841-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT1841-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $475
- MT1841-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $677
- MT1841-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $534
- MT1841-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $534
- MT1841-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $475
- MT1841-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $677

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $758

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $894

---

**MT1831-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT1831-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $475
- MT1831-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $677
- MT1831-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $534
- MT1831-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $534
- MT1831-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $475
- MT1831-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $677

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $758

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $894

---

Toll-Free: 888.222.9140     Fax: 972.456.2719     orders@mountainplumbing.com
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handles

**MT1851-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1851-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome - $475
- MT1851-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $677
- MT1851-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel - $534
- MT1851-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel - $534
- MT1851-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $475
- MT1851-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze - $677

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes - $758

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes - $894

---

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles

**MT1871-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1871-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome - $475
- MT1871-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $677
- MT1871-NL/PVDBRN: PVD Brushed Nickel - $534
- MT1871-NL/PVDPN: PVD Polished Nickel - $534
- MT1871-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $475
- MT1871-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze - $677

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes - $758

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes - $894
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Double Tilt Levers

**MT550-NL**
- These lead free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT550-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT550-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT550-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT550-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT550-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT550-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT550-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Double Tilt Levers

**MT650-NL**
- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT650-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT650-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT650-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT650-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT650-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT650-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT650-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MT550-NL**

- 4-1/8" x 7-1/8" x 10-3/8"

**MT650-NL**

- 4-1/8" x 6-5/8" x 10"
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles

MT1101-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8’ mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1101-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $748
- MT1101-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $680
- MT1101-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $795
- MT1101-NL/PN Polished Nickel $748
- MT1101-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $680
- MT1101-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $795

Category 2 Finishes
- MT1101/SS* Stainless Steel $800

Category 3 Finishes
- MT1101-SS* Stainless Steel $1087

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles

MT1401-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8’ mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1401-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $759
- MT1401-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $664
- MT1401-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $807
- MT1401-NL/PN Polished Nickel $759
- MT1401-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $664
- MT1401-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $807

Category 2 Finishes
- MT1401/SS* Stainless Steel $800

Category 3 Finishes
- MT1401/SS* Stainless Steel $1087

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handles

MT1501-NL

- These Lead-Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8’ mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1501-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $968
- MT1501-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $903
- MT1501-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1010
- MT1501-NL/PN Polished Nickel $968
- MT1501-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $903

Category 2 Finishes
- MT1501/SS* Stainless Steel $1130

Category 3 Finishes
- MT1501/SS* Stainless Steel $1333

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

See the Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Dispenser on Page 41

Francis Anthony Collection

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1801DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1801DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1080
- MT1801DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1282
- MT1801DIY-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $1139
- MT1801DIY-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $1139
- MT1801DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1080
- MT1801DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1282

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1363

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1499

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles (90° Spout) & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1831DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16’ minimum to 1-3/8’ maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1831DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1080
- MT1831DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1282
- MT1831DIY-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $1139
- MT1831DIY-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $1139
- MT1831DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1080
- MT1831DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1282

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1363

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1499
### Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1841DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>$1080</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1841DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1841DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes

### Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1851DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>$1080</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1851DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1851DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1851DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1851DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1851DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1851DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes

### Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT1871DIY-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>$1080</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1871DIY-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$1282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Double Tilt Levers & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT550DIY-NL**
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT550DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1336
- MT550DIY-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $1292
- MT550DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1238
- MT550DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1387
- MT550DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1336
- MT550DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1238
- MT550DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1387

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $1457

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1801

---

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Double Tilt Levers & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

**MT650DIY-NL**
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT650DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1807
- MT650DIY-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $1316
- MT650DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1242
- MT650DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1398
- MT650DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1340
- MT650DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1242
- MT650DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1398

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $1467

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $1807
Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1101DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1101DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1353
- MT1101DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1285
- MT1101DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1400
- MT1101DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1353
- MT1101DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1285
- MT1101DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1400

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1504

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1866

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1101DIY-NL/SS* Stainless Steel $1393

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1508

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1692

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction

MT1401DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1401DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1364
- MT1401DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1269
- MT1401DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1412
- MT1401DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1364
- MT1401DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1269
- MT1401DIY-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $1412

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1508

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1692

Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

MT1501DIY-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1501DIY-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $1573
- MT1501DIY-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $1508
- MT1501DIY-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1615
- MT1501DIY-NL/PN Polished Nickel $1573
- MT1501DIY-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $1508

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1735

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1938

*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction
Francis Anthony Collection

Lifetime New York designer, Mr. Frank Antoniello, is the man behind the Francis Anthony Collection. This United States Army Vietnam Veteran got his start in the industry in the late 1970’s working for T&S Brass developing and designing commercial faucets. Mr. Antoniello’s focus became more directed at the residential side when he helped form the Concinnity Division, part of I&W Industries, in the late 1980’s. At Concinnity, he teamed with an architect to bring unique designs and ideas from concepts to full production.

As the years lead on, his craft has become more refined. Since joining Mountain Plumbing Products in 2008, Mr. Antoniello has served as Mountain’s Director of Engineering and Design. To date, he has 30+ patents on design and utility with his first patent being issued in the mid 90’s.

Mr. Antoniello says that, “Today’s design focuses on a minimalistic level. The homeowner does not want to be overpowered when completing their kitchen design. This is where the Francis Anthony Collection comes into play. The Francis Anthony Collection exemplifies tailored proportion gourmet faucets which make an exclusive statement of chic design and perfect proportion”.

**Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle**

**MT1803-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT1803-NL/CPB</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>$224</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1803-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1803-NL/PVBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1803-NL/PVPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1803-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1803-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes | All Category 2 Finishes | $457 |

| Category 3 Finishes | All Category 3 Finishes | $538 |
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout)

**MT1833-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT1833-NL/CPB</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>$224</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1833-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1833-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1833-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1833-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1833-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes | All Category 2 Finishes | $457 |

| Category 3 Finishes | All Category 3 Finishes | $538 |

---

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

**MT1843-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT1843-NL/CPB</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>$224</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1843-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1843-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1843-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1843-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT1843-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes | All Category 2 Finishes | $457 |

| Category 3 Finishes | All Category 3 Finishes | $538 |
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle

**MT1853-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes | $457

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes | $538

---

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

**MT1873-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1873-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes | $457

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes | $538
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Teardrop Body & Side Handle

MT600-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
MT600-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $236
MT600-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $280
MT600-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $189
MT600-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $307
MT600-NL/PN Polished Nickel $236
MT600-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $189
MT600-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $307

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $346

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $487

Other Finishes
MT600-NL/WH White $235

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Round Body & Side Handle

MT620-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes
MT620-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $284
MT620-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $324
MT620-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $218
MT620-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $346
MT620-NL/PN Polished Nickel $284
MT620-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $218
MT620-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $346

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $401

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $565

Other Finishes
MT620-NL/WH White $273
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Round Tapered Body & Angled Side Handle

**MT624-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT624-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $188
- MT624-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $181
- MT624-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $235
- MT624-NL/PN Polished Nickel $188
- MT624-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $181
- MT624-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $235

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $263

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $322

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with High-Spout, Round Tapered Body, & Angled Side Handle

**MT625-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8” mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT625-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $188
- MT625-NL/BRS Brushed Stainless $195
- MT625-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $181
- MT625-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $235
- MT625-NL/PN Polished Nickel $188
- MT625-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $181
- MT625-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $235

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $297

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $418
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Side Handle

**MT630-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT630-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes | All Category 2 Finishes | $595 |

| Category 3 Finishes | All Category 3 Finishes | $712 |

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Single Tilt Lever Handle

**MT635-NL**
- Features single tilt lever handle for cold water only
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$535</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/BRS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>$431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT635-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Category 2 Finishes | All Category 2 Finishes | $595 |

| Category 3 Finishes | All Category 3 Finishes | $712 |
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

**MT1103-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG1100 air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1103-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $541
- MT1103-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $475
- MT1103-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $593
- MT1103-NL/PN Polished Nickel $541
- MT1103-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $475
- MT1103-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $593

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $671

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $939

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle

**MT1503-NL**
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT1503-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $736
- MT1503-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $623
- MT1503-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $740
- MT1503-NL/PN Polished Nickel $736
- MT1503-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $623

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $786

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $927
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1803FIL-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
• 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
• This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
• MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1803FIL-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $646
- MT1803FIL-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $829
- MT1803FIL-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $693
- MT1803FIL-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $693
- MT1803FIL-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $646
- MT1803FIL-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $829

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $879

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $960

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout) & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1833FIL-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
• 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
• This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
• MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1833FIL-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $646
- MT1833FIL-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $829
- MT1833FIL-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $693
- MT1833FIL-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $693
- MT1833FIL-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $646
- MT1833FIL-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $829

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $879

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $960
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1853FIL-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1853FIL-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853FIL-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853FIL-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853FIL-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853FIL-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1853FIL-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1843FIL-NL
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1843FIL-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843FIL-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843FIL-NL/PVDBRN</td>
<td>PVD Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843FIL-NL/PVDPN</td>
<td>PVD Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843FIL-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1843FIL-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

MT1873FIL-NL
• 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
• These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
• 1-3/16” minimum to 1-3/8” maximum mounting hole required
• This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
• MT1250XL Water Filtration System included

Category 1 Finishes
MT1873FIL-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $646
MT1873FIL-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $829
MT1873FIL-NL/PVDBRN PVD Brushed Nickel $693
MT1873FIL-NL/PVDPN PVD Polished Nickel $693
MT1873FIL-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $646
MT1873FIL-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $829

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $879

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $960

Notes:
**Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT600-NL, MT620-NL, MT624-NL, MT625-NL, MT630-NL**

**AG600S**
A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes for installing select faucets.
- Requires two mounting holes
- To be used with reverse osmosis systems only
- For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

**Category 1 Finishes**
- AG600S/BRN Brushed Nickel $84
- AG600S/BRS Brushed Stainless $105
- AG600S/CPB Polished Chrome $76
- AG600S/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $84
- AG600S/PN Polished Nickel $76
- AG600S/ULB Unlacquered Brass $76
- AG600S/VB Venetian Bronze $89

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $114

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $159

**Other Finishes**
- AG600S/WH White $76

---

**Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT1103-NL, MT1185-NL, MT1187-NL**

**AG1100**
A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes for installing select faucets.
- Requires two mounting holes
- For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

**Category 1 Finishes**
- AG1100/BRN Brushed Nickel $128
- AG1100/CPB Polished Chrome $116
- AG1100/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $135
- AG1100/PN Polished Nickel $128
- AG1100/ULB Unlacquered Brass $116
- AG1100/VB Venetian Bronze $135

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $152

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $212

---

**Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT1403-NL, MT1483-NL, MT1484-NL**

**AG1400**
A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes when installing select faucets.
- Requires two mounting holes
- For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

**Category 1 Finishes**
- AG1400/BRN Brushed Nickel $120
- AG1400/CPB Polished Chrome $113
- AG1400/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $128
- AG1400/PN Polished Nickel $120
- AG1400/SS Stainless Steel $179
- AG1400/ULB Unlacquered Brass $113
- AG1400/VB Venetian Bronze $128

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $152

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $183
Water Appliances - Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

**Replacement Cartridge for MT600-NL**

**MT600-NL CRT**
Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:
- MT600-NL
- Price... $44

**Replacement Cartridge for MT620-NL**

**MT620-NL CRT**
Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:
- MT620-NL
- Price... $44

**Replacement Cartridge for MT624-NL**

**MT624-NL CRT**
Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:
- MT624-NL
- Price... $44

**Replacement Cartridge for MT625-NL**

**MT625-NL CRT**
Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:
- MT625-NL
- Price... $44

**Replacement Cartridge for MT630-NL**

**MT630-NL CRT**
Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:
- MT630-NL
- Price... $44

**Threaded Shank Adaptor for Thicker Countertop Installations**

**MT600/ADPT**
All Point of Use Faucets will fit 2 1/4” thick deck. Adaptor will lengthen this shank by 2 3/4”
- Price... $18
Section Contents

Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products 79 - 94
Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Drains
  Designer Series 95 - 98
  Select Series 99 - 100
Shower Grids 101 - 103
Shower Drain Bodies 104
Complete Shower Drains 105 - 108
Grab Bars 109 - 110
## Mountain Re-Vive™ Designer Series

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The **ultra slim, less than 3mm**, showerheads will revitalize your look. Pairing the minimalistic showerheads with the quality array of shower arms allows the Re-Vive™ Collection to rejuvenate your style.

### 6” Round Rain Head

**MT10-6**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 60 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT10-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

### 8” Round Rain Head

**MT10-8**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 90 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT10-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

### 10” Round Rain Head

**MT10-10**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 168 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT10-10/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-10/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-10/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-10/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-10/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

### 12” Round Rain Head

**MT10-12**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 168 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT10-12/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-12/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-12/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-12/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-12/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

### 16” Round Rain Head

**MT10-16**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 216 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT10-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT10-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only
### 6" Square Rain Head

**MT11-6**

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 64 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$192</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only*

### 8" Square Rain Head

**MT11-8**

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 100 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$262</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$309</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$309</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$262</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only*

### 10" Square Rain Head

**MT11-10**

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 144 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$343</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$441</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$441</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only*

### 12" Square Rain Head

**MT11-12**

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 144 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$408</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$515</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$515</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only*

### 16" Square Rain Head

**MT11-16**

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 256 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPB</td>
<td>$690</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>$818</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORB</td>
<td>$818</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only*
Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

6” x 9” Oval Rain Head (MT12-6X9)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 81 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT12-6X9/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-6X9/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-6X9/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

---

9” x 13” Oval Rain Head (MT12-9X13)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 127 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT12-9X13/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-9X13/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT12-9X13/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only

---

7” x 10” Rectangle Rain Head (MT13-7X10)
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 96 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2”IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT13-7X10/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT13-7X10/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT13-7X10/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available in these finishes only
9” X 13” Rectangle Rain Head (MT13-9X13)

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 160 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2" IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor Also Included)

*Available in these finishes only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT13-9X13/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT13-9X13/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT13-9X13/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8” Traditional Round Rain Head

- Solid Brass Construction
- Clog free nozzles
- 1/2” IPS swivel ball joint for angle adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor also included)

*Available in these finishes only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT18-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10” Traditional Round Rain Head

- Solid Brass Construction
- Clog free nozzles
- 1/2” IPS swivel ball joint for angle adjustment
- 1.6 GPM (2.5 GPM Restrictor also included)

*Available in these finishes only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT18-10/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-10/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-10/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-10/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18-10/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Shower Arm w/ 45° Bend (6”, 8”, 12”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 45° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

#### MT20-6  (6” Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-6/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT20-8  (8” Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT20-12  (12” Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT20-12/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square Shower Arm w/ 45° Bend (6”, 8”, 12”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 45° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2’ Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

#### MT21-6  (6” Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-6/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT21-8  (8” Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MT21-12  (12” Arm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT21-12/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Round Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2" NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

### MT22 (12” Arm)
**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT22-16 (16” Arm)
**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT22-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Round 90° Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2" NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

### MT24 (12” Arm)
**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT24/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT24-16 (16” Arm)
**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT24-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Curved Square Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2” NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

### MT23 (12” Arm)
#### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT23/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT23-16 (16” Arm)
#### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT23-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Square 90° Wall Rain Arm (12”, 16”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2” NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

### MT25 (12” Arm)
#### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT25/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT25-16 (16” Arm)
#### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT25-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rectangular Wall Rain Arm (12", 16")
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- No Bend; 90° Down Spout
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

### Round Shower Riser (12", 16")
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 9" Vertical Rise
- 1/2"NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

### Square Shower Riser (12", 16")
- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 8-1/2" Vertical Rise
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

---

### MT27 (12" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT27/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT27-16 (16" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT27-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT27-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT28 (12" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT28/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT28-16 (16" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT28-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT28-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT29 (12" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT29/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT29-16 (16" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT29-16/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29-16/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT29-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Round Ceiling Drop (3”, 6”, 8”)

- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2” NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

**MT30-3** (3” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-3/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT30-6** (6” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-6/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT30-8** (8” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-8/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Round Ceiling Drop (12”, 18”)

- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2” NPT
- 2-7/16” Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

**MT30-12** (12” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-12/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT30-18** (18” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/MB Matte Black</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT30-18/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Square Ceiling Drop (3”, 6”, 8”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2”NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

### MT31-3 (3” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-3/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT31-6 (6” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-6/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT31-8 (8” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-8/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square Ceiling Drop (12”, 18”)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2”NPT
- 2” Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

### MT31-12 (12” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-12/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MT31-18 (18” Drop)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT31-18/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The ultra slim contemporary hand showers will revitalize your look. Pairing this unique hand shower with the matching Re-Vive™ shower head allows you to rejuvenate your style.

**Round Stainless Steel Bent Hand Shower (MT10HS)**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- Ergonomic 30˚ Bend

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT10HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $100
- MT10HS/CPB Polished Chrome $91
- MT10HS/MB Matte Black $135
- MT10HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $135
- MT10HS/PN Polished Nickel $100

*Available in these finishes only

**Square Stainless Steel Bent Hand Shower (MT11HS)**
- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- Ergonomic 30˚ Bend

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT11HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $108
- MT11HS/CPB Polished Chrome $91
- MT11HS/MB Matte Black $135
- MT11HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $135
- MT11HS/PN Polished Nickel $108

*Available in these finishes only

**Round Slim Hand Shower Wand (MT12HS)**
- Solid Brass Construction
- Single function

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT12HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $76
- MT12HS/CPB Polished Chrome $64
- MT12HS/MB Matte Black $95
- MT12HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $95
- MT12HS/PN Polished Nickel $76
- MT12HS/VB Venetian Bronze $95

*Available in these finishes only

**Rectangular Slim Hand Shower Wand (MT13HS)**
- Solid Brass Construction
- Single function

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT13HS/BRN Brushed Nickel $80
- MT13HS/CPB Polished Chrome $67
- MT13HS/MB Matte Black $99
- MT13HS/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $99
- MT13HS/PN Polished Nickel $80
- MT13HS/VB Venetian Bronze $99

*Available in these finishes only
### Round Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT41S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Round Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT41S/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT51S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Square Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Bronze</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT51S/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stainless Steel Handshower Hose (MT17)
- Stainless Steel Hose
- Solid Brass 1/2" Female Connectors
- Five Foot Length

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT17/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT17/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT17/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT17/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT17/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rectangular Waterway Elbow with Adjustable Handshower Holder (MT61S)
- Solid Brass Construction
- Rectangular Flange Included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT61S/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Need Additional Help?
Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
## Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT14/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT14/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT14/MB</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT14/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT14/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT14/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT14/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes

$139

## Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

$164

---

### Round Waterway Elbow (MT14)

- Solid Brass Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x 1/2" Male Outlet
- Round Flange Included

### Square Waterway Elbow (MT15)

- Solid Brass Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x 1/2" Male Outlet
- Square Flange Included

---

### Round Waterway Elbow (MT41)

- Solid Brass Construction
- Round Flange Included

### Square Waterway Elbow (MT51)

- Solid Brass Construction
- Square Flange Included
Stainless Steel Wall Mount (MT16)
- Stationary Handshower Mount
- Solid Stainless Steel Construction
- Mounting Hardware Included

Category 1 Finishes
- MT16/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $73
- MT16/CPB: Polished Chrome - $63
- MT16/MB: Matte Black - $82
- MT16/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $82
- MT16/PN: Polished Nickel - $73
- MT16/VB: Venetian Bronze

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $92

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $108

Showerarm Mount with Diverter (MT19)
- ABS Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x Two 1/2" Male Outlets
- Diverter Water Between Handshower and Showerhead
- Adjustable Handshower Mount

Category 1 Finishes
- MT19/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $58
- MT19/CPB: Polished Chrome - $51
- MT19/PN: Polished Nickel - $58

*Available in these finishes only

Shower Seat (MT40)
The contemporary and stylish shower seat will revitalize your look. When not in use, the seat folds up, ‘vanishing’, to give your shower that minimalistic feel. Pairing this unique seat with the array of other Re-Vive™ shower products allows you to rejuvenate your style.
- Clear virgin acrylic seat
- Stainless steel mounting hardware
- 330 pound weight capacity
- 14.5" x 12.5"

Category 1 Finishes
- MT40/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $961
- MT40/CPB: Polished Chrome - $621
- MT40/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $1018
- MT40/PN: Polished Nickel - $961
- MT40/VB: Venetian Bronze - $1018

*Available in these finishes only
Wall Mounted Stainless Steel Shower Rail - Round (MT9SR)
- Stainless steel construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

Category 1 Finishes
- MT9SR/BRN Brushed Nickel $204
- MT9SR/CPB Polished Chrome $170
- MT9SR/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $246
- MT9SR/PN Polished Nickel $204
- MT9SR/VB Venetian Bronze $246

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $250

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $340

Wall Mounted Stainless Steel Shower Rail – Rectangular (MT8SR)
- Stainless steel construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

Category 1 Finishes
- MT8SR/BRN Brushed Nickel $265
- MT8SR/CPB Polished Chrome $221
- MT8SR/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $299
- MT8SR/PN Polished Nickel $265
- MT8SR/VB Venetian Bronze $299

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $334

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $442
Wall Mounted Stainless Steel Shower Rail with Bottom Outlet Integral Waterway – Round (MT9SRW)

- Integral water outlet eliminates the need for separate waterway elbow
- Stainless steel construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9SRW/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $330

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $438

Wall Mounted Stainless Steel Shower Rail with Bottom Outlet Integral Waterway – Rectangular (MT8SRW)

- Integral water outlet eliminates the need for separate waterway elbow
- Stainless steel construction
- 27” in length
- Handshower holder is adjustable in height and angle
- Mounting hardware included

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td>$338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8SRW/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td>$338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $399

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $530
# Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products – Designer Series Shower Drains

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The newly added shower drains are elegant, beautiful and functional allowing a choice of design to suit any bathroom style. Enjoy the classic look of the Basket Weave or Tile-In options, or style the shower with the contemporary look of Flow, Dreamtime or Linear designs. Pairing one of these drain designs with the array of other Re-Vive™ shower products allows you to rejuvenate your style.

Each drain comes with the patented Universal Cast Iron Drain Ring which allows for retrofit applications. This ring will retrofit with most existing floor drains from Oatey, Sioux Chief, Pro Flow and Watts.

## Dimensions:
- 4-1/4” Grid
- 2” Neck

## Includes:
- Brass Grid
- Brass or Plastic Sleeve
- Brass Grid Holder
- 2 Set Screws
- Brass or Plastic 2” NPSL Connector
- Universal Drain Ring
- Hair Catcher
- Grid Lifter
- Drain Body Sold Separately (see page 169)

## Dreamtime Complete Kit MT522P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT522P/BRN Brushed Nickel $397
- MT522P/CPB Polished Chrome $356
- MT522P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $450
- MT522P/PN Polished Nickel $397
- MT522P/ULB Unlacquered Brass $356
- MT522P/VB Venetian Bronze $450

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

## Flow Complete Kit MT523P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT523P/BRN Brushed Nickel $397
- MT523P/CPB Polished Chrome $356
- MT523P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $450
- MT523P/PN Polished Nickel $397
- MT523P/ULB Unlacquered Brass $356
- MT523P/VB Venetian Bronze $450

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

## Dreamtime Complete Kit MT522B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT522B/BRN Brushed Nickel $552
- MT522B/CPB Polished Chrome $511
- MT522B/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $595
- MT522B/PN Polished Nickel $552
- MT522B/ULB Unlacquered Brass $511
- MT522B/VB Venetian Bronze $595

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

## Flow Complete Kit MT523B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT523B/BRN Brushed Nickel $552
- MT523B/CPB Polished Chrome $511
- MT523B/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $595
- MT523B/PN Polished Nickel $552
- MT523B/ULB Unlacquered Brass $511
- MT523B/VB Venetian Bronze $595

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

---

Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products – Designer Series Shower Drains

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The newly added shower drains are elegant, beautiful and functional allowing a choice of design to suit any bathroom style. Enjoy the classic look of the Basket Weave or Tile-In options, or style the shower with the contemporary look of Flow, Dreamtime or Linear designs. Pairing one of these drain designs with the array of other Re-Vive™ shower products allows you to rejuvenate your style.

Each drain comes with the patented Universal Cast Iron Drain Ring which allows for retrofit applications. This ring will retrofit with most existing floor drains from Oatey, Sioux Chief, Pro Flow and Watts.

## Dimensions:
- 4-1/4” Grid
- 2” Neck

## Includes:
- Brass Grid
- Brass or Plastic Sleeve
- Brass Grid Holder
- 2 Set Screws
- Brass or Plastic 2” NPSL Connector
- Universal Drain Ring
- Hair Catcher
- Grid Lifter
- Drain Body Sold Separately (see page 169)

## Dreamtime Complete Kit MT522P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT522P/BRN Brushed Nickel $397
- MT522P/CPB Polished Chrome $356
- MT522P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $450
- MT522P/PN Polished Nickel $397
- MT522P/ULB Unlacquered Brass $356
- MT522P/VB Venetian Bronze $450

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

## Flow Complete Kit MT523P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT523P/BRN Brushed Nickel $397
- MT523P/CPB Polished Chrome $356
- MT523P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $450
- MT523P/PN Polished Nickel $397
- MT523P/ULB Unlacquered Brass $356
- MT523P/VB Venetian Bronze $450

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

## Dreamtime Complete Kit MT522B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT522B/BRN Brushed Nickel $552
- MT522B/CPB Polished Chrome $511
- MT522B/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $595
- MT522B/PN Polished Nickel $552
- MT522B/ULB Unlacquered Brass $511
- MT522B/VB Venetian Bronze $595

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

## Flow Complete Kit MT523B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes
- MT523B/BRN Brushed Nickel $552
- MT523B/CPB Polished Chrome $511
- MT523B/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $595
- MT523B/PN Polished Nickel $552
- MT523B/ULB Unlacquered Brass $511
- MT523B/VB Venetian Bronze $595

### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING

### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes CALL FOR PRICING
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT526P/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$397</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526P/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526P/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526P/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526P/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basket Weave Complete Kit MT526P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT526B/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$397</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Linear Complete Kit MT525P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT525P/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$397</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT525P/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT525P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT525P/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT525P/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT525P/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basket Weave Complete Kit MT526B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT526B/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$552</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Linear Complete Kit MT524P (Brass Connector)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT524P/CPB Polished Chrome</th>
<th>$345</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT524P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT524P/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT524P/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT524P/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basket Weave Complete Kit MT526B (Brass Connector)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT526B/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$397</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>MT526B/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
## Grids Only for Designer Series Shower Drains

(requires MT518P-ROUGH or MT518B-ROUGH)

Includes:
- Brass Grid
- Brass or Plastic Sleeve
- Hair Catcher
- Grid Lifter

### Dreamtime Shower Grid  MT522-GRID
(Plastic Sleeve)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flow Shower Grid  MT523-GRID
(Plastic Sleeve)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 F</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dreamtime Shower Grid  MT522-BRGRID
(Plastic Sleeve)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT522-BRGRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flow Shower Grid  MT523-BRGRID
(Plastic Sleeve)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 F</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/BRN</td>
<td>BrushedNickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT523-BRGRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tile-In Shower Grid  MT524-GRID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT524-GRID/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linear Shower Grid (Plastic Sleeve)</td>
<td>MT525-GRID</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-GRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 3 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basket Weave Shower Grid**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basket Weave Shower Grid (Plastic Sleeve)</td>
<td>MT526-GRID</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-GRID/BRN</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-GRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-GRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-GRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-GRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 3 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linear Shower Grid (Brass Sleeve)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linear Shower Grid (Brass Sleeve)</td>
<td>MTS25-BRGRID</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-BRGRID/BRN</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-BRGRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-BRGRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-BRGRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT525-BRGRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 3 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basket Weave Shower Grid (Brass Sleeve)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basket Weave Shower Grid (Brass Sleeve)</td>
<td>MT526-BRGRID</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-BRGRID/BRN</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-BRGRID/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-BRGRID/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-BRGRID/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT526-BRGRID/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 3 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Complete Rough (Plastic NPSL Connector)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete Rough (Plastic NPSL Connector)</td>
<td>MT518P-ROUGH</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518P-ROUGH/BRN</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518P-ROUGH/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518P-ROUGH/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518P-ROUGH/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518P-ROUGH/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 3 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Complete Rough (Brass NPSL Connector)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete Rough (Brass NPSL Connector)</td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/BRN</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 3 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grid Holder (grid sold separately)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grid Holder (grid sold separately)</td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/BRN</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT518B-ROUGH/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 3 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grid Type</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products - Select Series Shower Drains

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. New to the Collection are the Select Series Shower Drains. The Select Series are a decorative, high quality shower drain that will not bust the customer’s budget. Two grid designs to go along with a tile-in option allow for an elegant and beautiful choice of design to suit any bathroom style.

Squares Shower Grid

MT607
- 4" square grid
- 3/16" 304 stainless steel grid
- Includes grid removal tool

Category 1 Finishes
- MT607/BRN Brushed Nickel $52
- MT607/CPB Polished Chrome $51
- MT607/MB Matte Black $58
- MT607/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $58
- MT607/PN Polished Nickel $52
- MT607/VB Venetian Bronze $58

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $75

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $95

Lines Shower Grid

MT608
- 4" square grid
- 3/16" 304 stainless steel grid
- Includes grid removal tool

Category 1 Finishes
- MT608/BRN Brushed Nickel $52
- MT608/CPB Polished Chrome $51
- MT608/MB Matte Black $58
- MT608/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $58
- MT608/PN Polished Nickel $52
- MT608/VB Venetian Bronze $58

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $75

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $95

Tile-in Shower Grid

MT609
- 3-1/2" square grid
- Plastic construction
- Includes grid removal tool

Category 1 Finishes
- MT609 No Finish on Product $18

Drain Neck to Fit All Select Series’ Grids $ 14

MT606
- Plastic construction
- Minimalistic thin edge design
- Hair catcher
- Construction debris cover included

Drain Body - ABS Rough $ 23

MT605A
- Fits 2” ABS Pipe

Drain Body - PVC Rough $ 23

MT605P
- Fits 2” PVC Pipe

Schluter Adaptor $ 5

MT603A
- Plastic construction
- Allows for installation into fabric waterproofing systems; i.e. Schluter®-KERDI

Kit 1 - PVC Drain Rough Body $ 29

MT601P
- MT605P - Drain Rough
- MT606 - Drain Neck

Kit 2 - ABS Drain Rough Body $ 29

MT601A
- MT605A - Drain Rough
- MT606 - Drain Neck
Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

4” Round Shower Grid - “Plastic Oddities”

MT238
Shower grid features:
- 4” diameter O.D. with screw holes
- Two screw holes are 3-3/8” C-C
- Screws are included
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits “Plastic Oddities” shower drains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT238/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT238/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4-1/2” Round Shower Grid - Fiat Shower Drains

MT239
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/2” diameter O.D.
- 3” prong to prong
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits Fiat shower drains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT239/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT239/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deluxe Brass Shower Grid with Square Plate

MT231
Shower grid deluxe trim set consists of:
- One 4-1/4” square tile trim plate
- One 3-3/8” O.D. round grid
- Two screw holes are 2-7/8” C-C
- Includes 2 screws for installation

Fits Plumbing Products and 4T Drains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT231/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT231/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT231/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT231/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT231/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT231/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4-1/4" Round Shower Grid - American Brass, Aluminum Foundry

MT240
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/4" diameter O.D.
- 2-7/8" prong to prong
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits American Brass and Aluminum Foundry shower drains.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT240/BRN Brushed Nickel $27
- MT240/CPB Polished Chrome $21
- MT240/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $30
- MT240/PN Polished Nickel $27
- MT240/ULB Unlacquered Brass $21
- MT240/VB Venetian Bronze $30

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $37

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $51

4-1/4" Round Shower Grid - “Plastic Oddities”

MT245
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/4" diameter O.D. with screw holes
- Two screw holes are 2-5/8" C-C
- Screws are included
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits “Plastic Oddities” shower drains.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT245/BRN Brushed Nickel $37
- MT245/CPB Polished Chrome $26
- MT245/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $42
- MT245/PN Polished Nickel $37
- MT245/ULB Unlacquered Brass $26
- MT245/VB Venetian Bronze $42

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $50

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $69

4-1/4" Round Shower Grid - Mountain Plumbing, Oatey/Casper, Zurn

MT236
Shower grid features:
- 4-1/4" diameter O.D.
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits Mountain MT237, Oatey/Casper, Zurn, and many other shower drains.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT236/BRN Brushed Nickel $32
- MT236/CPB Polished Chrome $27
- MT236/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $43
- MT236/PN Polished Nickel $32
- MT236/ULB Unlacquered Brass $27
- MT236/VB Venetian Bronze $43

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $46

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $66

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
### 4” Square Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT506-GRID**
4” Square solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- **Category 1 Finishes**
  - MT506-GRID/BRN Brushed Nickel $268
  - MT506-GRID/CPB Polished Chrome $237
  - MT506-GRID/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $322
  - MT506-GRID/PN Polished Nickel $268
  - MT506-GRID/VB Venetian Bronze $322

- **Category 2 Finishes**
  - All Category 2 Finishes $396

- **Category 3 Finishes**
  - All Category 3 Finishes $485

### 4” Round Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT507-GRID**
4” Round solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- **Category 1 Finishes**
  - MT507-GRID/BRN Brushed Nickel $268
  - MT507-GRID/CPB Polished Chrome $237
  - MT507-GRID/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $322
  - MT507-GRID/PN Polished Nickel $268
  - MT507-GRID/VB Venetian Bronze $322

- **Category 2 Finishes**
  - All Category 2 Finishes $396

- **Category 3 Finishes**
  - All Category 3 Finishes $471

### 6” Square Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT508-GRID**
6” Square solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- **Category 1 Finishes**
  - MT508-GRID/BRN Brushed Nickel $380
  - MT508-GRID/CPB Polished Chrome $302
  - MT508-GRID/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $416
  - MT508-GRID/PN Polished Nickel $380
  - MT508-GRID/VB Venetian Bronze $416

- **Category 2 Finishes**
  - All Category 2 Finishes $443

- **Category 3 Finishes**
  - All Category 3 Finishes $622

### 6” Round Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

**MT509-GRID**
6” Round solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- **Category 1 Finishes**
  - MT509-GRID/BRN Brushed Nickel $380
  - MT509-GRID/CPB Polished Chrome $302
  - MT509-GRID/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $416
  - MT509-GRID/PN Polished Nickel $380
  - MT509-GRID/VB Venetian Bronze $416

- **Category 2 Finishes**
  - All Category 2 Finishes $443

- **Category 3 Finishes**
  - All Category 3 Finishes $527
Shower Drain Body $54
PVC Rough - Use w/ MT506/507-GRID

MT506/507P-ROUGH/RB
PVC drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
- Fits 2” pipe PVC drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506/507-GRID

Shower Drain Body $54
ABS Rough - Use w/ MT506/507-GRID

MT506/507A-ROUGH/RB
ABS drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
- Fits 2” pipe ABS drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506/507-GRID

Shower Drain Body $61
Cast Iron Rough - Use w/ MT506-GRID

MT506C-ROUGH/CAST IRON (NO HUB)
MT506I-ROUGH/CAST IRON (2 IPS)
Cast Iron drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
- Fits 2” pipe Cast Iron drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506-GRID

Shower Drain Body $92
PVC Rough - Use w/ MT508-GRID

MT508/509P-ROUGH/RB
PVC drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
- Fits 3” pipe PVC drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT508/509-GRID

Shower Drain Body $92
ABS Rough - Use w/ MT508/509-GRID

MT508/509A-ROUGH/RB
ABS drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing
- Fits 3” pipe ABS drain rough
Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT508/509-GRID
**4” Square Complete Shower Drain - ABS**

**MT506A**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4” Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 2” Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506A/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes | $450

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes | $539

---

**4” Square Complete Shower Drain - PVC**

**MT506P**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4” Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 2” Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506P/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes | $450

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes | $539

---

**4” Square Complete Shower Drain - Cast Iron**

**MT506C**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4” Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- Cast Iron Pipe
- Fits 2” Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506C/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes | $454

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes | $543

---

**4” Square Complete Shower Drain - IPS Cast Iron**

**MT506I**

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4” Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- IPS Cast Iron Pipe
- Fits 2” Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT506I/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes | $457

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes | $546
6" Square Complete Shower Drain - ABS

**MT508A**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Oil Rubbed Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Venetian Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/BRN</td>
<td>$ 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/CPB</td>
<td>$ 394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/ORB</td>
<td>$ 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/PN</td>
<td>$ 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508A/VB</td>
<td>$ 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6" Square Complete Shower Drain - PVC**

**MT508P**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Oil Rubbed Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Venetian Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/BRN</td>
<td>$ 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/CPB</td>
<td>$ 394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/ORB</td>
<td>$ 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/PN</td>
<td>$ 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT508P/VB</td>
<td>$ 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
4” Round Complete Shower Drain - ABS

**MT507A**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4” Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 2” Pipe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT507A/BRN Brushed Nickel $322
- MT507A/CPB Polished Chrome $291
- MT507A/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $376
- MT507A/PN Polished Nickel $322
- MT507A/VB Venetian Bronze $376

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $450

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $525

6” Round Complete Shower Drain - ABS

**MT509A**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6” Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 3” Pipe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT509A/BRN Brushed Nickel $472
- MT509A/CPB Polished Chrome $394
- MT509A/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $508
- MT509A/PN Polished Nickel $472
- MT509A/VB Venetian Bronze $508

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $535

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $619

4” Round Complete Shower Drain - PVC

**MT507P**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 4” Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 2” Pipe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT507P/BRN Brushed Nickel $322
- MT507P/CPB Polished Chrome $291
- MT507P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $376
- MT507P/PN Polished Nickel $322
- MT507P/VB Venetian Bronze $376

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $450

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $525

6” Round Complete Shower Drain - PVC

**MT509P**
Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:
- 6” Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 3” Pipe

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT509P/BRN Brushed Nickel $472
- MT509P/CPB Polished Chrome $394
- MT509P/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $508
- MT509P/PN Polished Nickel $472
- MT509P/VB Venetian Bronze $508

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $535

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $619
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product: Shower Grid with Flange</th>
<th>Price: $47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PVC Body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MT228P/SS**
- Shower Grid with Flange
- Includes PVC Body
- 4-1/4" O.D.
- Face Plate has Two Holes
- Stainless Steel Grid Finish

**Notes:**
### Decorative Grab Bar with Round Escutcheon

**MT95MDGRS**

Decorative Grab Bar features a round escutcheon.
- Available in 16", 24", or 32"
- 1-1/4" Diameter
- All Brass Construction
- Multiple Finishes Available
- ADA Compliant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$190</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-16/BRN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$263</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-24/BRN</td>
<td>$242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-24/CPB</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-24/ORB</td>
<td>$279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-24/PN</td>
<td>$242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-24/ULB</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-24/VB</td>
<td>$279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>$310</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-32/BRN</td>
<td>$287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-32/CPB</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-32/ORB</td>
<td>$332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-32/PN</td>
<td>$287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-32/ULB</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT95MDGRS-32/VB</td>
<td>$332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Decorative Grab Bar with Round Stepped Escutcheon

**MT96TDGRS**

Decorative Grab Bar features a round, stepped escutcheon.
- Available in 16", 24", or 32"
- 1-1/4" Diameter
- All Brass Construction
- Multiple Finishes Available
- ADA Compliant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$216</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-16/BRN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-16/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-16/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-16/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-16/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-16/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-24/BRN</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-24/CPB</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-24/ORB</td>
<td>$297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-24/PN</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-24/ULB</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-24/VB</td>
<td>$297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>$354</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/BRN</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/CPB</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/ORB</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/PN</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/ULB</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/VB</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$377</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/BRN</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/CPB</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/ORB</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/PN</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/ULB</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/VB</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>$445</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/BRN</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/CPB</td>
<td>$396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/ORB</td>
<td>$406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/PN</td>
<td>$396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/ULB</td>
<td>$406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT96TDGRS-32/VB</td>
<td>$467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Decorative Grab Bar with Square Escutcheon

**MT99SQGRS**
Decorative Grab Bar features a square escutcheon.
- Available in 16”, 24”, or 32”
- 1-1/4” Diameter
- All Brass Construction
- Multiple Finishes Available
- ADA Compliant

**MT99SQGRS-16**
- Category 1 Finishes
  - MT99SQGRS-16/BRN Brushed Nickel $218
  - MT99SQGRS-16/CPB Polished Chrome $210
  - MT99SQGRS-16/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $300
  - MT99SQGRS-16/PN Polished Nickel $218
  - MT99SQGRS-16/ULB Unlacquered Brass $210
  - MT99SQGRS-16/VB Venetian Bronze $300
- Category 2 Finishes
  - All Category 2 Finishes $326
- Category 3 Finishes
  - All Category 3 Finishes $385

**MT99SQGRS-24**
- Category 1 Finishes
  - MT99SQGRS-24/BRN Brushed Nickel $241
  - MT99SQGRS-24/CPB Polished Chrome $233
  - MT99SQGRS-24/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $324
  - MT99SQGRS-24/PN Polished Nickel $241
  - MT99SQGRS-24/ULB Unlacquered Brass $233
  - MT99SQGRS-24/VB Venetian Bronze $324
- Category 2 Finishes
  - All Category 2 Finishes $350
- Category 3 Finishes
  - All Category 3 Finishes $413

**MT99SQGRS-32**
- Category 1 Finishes
  - MT99SQGRS-32/BRN Brushed Nickel $278
  - MT99SQGRS-32/CPB Polished Chrome $257
  - MT99SQGRS-32/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $347
  - MT99SQGRS-32/PN Polished Nickel $278
  - MT99SQGRS-32/ULB Unlacquered Brass $257
  - MT99SQGRS-32/VB Venetian Bronze $347
- Category 2 Finishes
  - All Category 2 Finishes $374
- Category 3 Finishes
  - All Category 3 Finishes $441

Decorative Stainless Steel Grab Bar with Round Escutcheon

**MT94MDGRS**
Stainless Steel Grab Bar features a round escutcheon.
- 1-1/4” Diameter
- All 304 Stainless Steel
- Satin Finish
- ADA Compliant

Available in Three Sizes:
- 16” - MT94MDGRS-16/SS $158
- 24” - MT94MDGRS-24/SS $183
- 32” - MT94MDGRS-32/SS $212
Valves & Stops

Section Contents

Angle/Straight 113 - 120
Angle/Straight Sweat 121 - 124
## Valves & Stops

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free

(Angle & Straight)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL</td>
<td>Oval Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>MT401-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $80</td>
<td>MT401-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $54</td>
<td>MT401-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>MT401-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $80</td>
<td>MT401-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $54</td>
<td>MT401-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>MT401-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $80</td>
<td>MT401-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $92</td>
<td>MT401-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>MT401-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $54</td>
<td>MT401-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $92</td>
<td>MT401-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT401-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes $106</td>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes $148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle Straight Valve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT410-NL</td>
<td>Oval Handle Straight Valve</td>
<td>MT410-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $88</td>
<td>MT410-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $59</td>
<td>MT410-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT410-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>MT410-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $88</td>
<td>MT410-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $59</td>
<td>MT410-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT410-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>MT410-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $96</td>
<td>MT410-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $59</td>
<td>MT410-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT410-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes $111</td>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes $156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT410-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes $156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT412-NL</td>
<td>Oval Handle Straight Valve</td>
<td>MT412-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $80</td>
<td>MT412-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $54</td>
<td>MT412-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT412-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes $106</td>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes $148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT412-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes $148</td>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes $156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Oval Handle Angle Valve

**MT6001-NL**

Our deluxe oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6001-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6001-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6001-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6001-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6001-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6001-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oval Handle Straight Valve

**MT6100-NL**

Our deluxe oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6100-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6100-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6100-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6100-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6100-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6100-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oval Handle Angle Valve

**MT6003-NL**

Our deluxe oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6003-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6003-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6003-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6003-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6003-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6003-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oval Handle Straight Valve

**MT6120-NL**

Our deluxe oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6120-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6120-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6120-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6120-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6120-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6120-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle & Straight)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Valve

MT616-NL
Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT616-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $121
- MT616-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $86
- MT616-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $141
- MT616-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $121
- MT616-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $86
- MT616-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $141

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $151

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $210

Cross Handle Straight Valve

MT619-NL
Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT619-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $128
- MT619-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $92
- MT619-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $147
- MT619-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $128
- MT619-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $92
- MT619-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $147

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $156

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $221

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Valve

MT621-NL
Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT621-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $139
- MT621-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $92
- MT621-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $147
- MT621-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $139
- MT621-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $92
- MT621-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $147

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $161

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $225

Cross Handle Straight Valve

MT622-NL
Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT622-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel $144
- MT622-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome $99
- MT622-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $190
- MT622-NL/PN: Polished Nickel $144
- MT622-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $99
- MT622-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze $190

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $166

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $234
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle & Straight)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valve Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cross Handle Angle Valve</td>
<td>1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet</td>
<td>MT4001X-NL</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4001X-NL</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4001X-NL</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4001X-NL</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4001X-NL</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4001X-NL</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Category 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Handle Straight Valve</td>
<td>1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet</td>
<td>MT4100X-NL</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4100X-NL</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4100X-NL</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4100X-NL</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4100X-NL</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4100X-NL</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Category 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Handle Straight Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4120X-NL</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4120X-NL</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4120X-NL</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4120X-NL</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4120X-NL</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MT4120X-NL</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Category 1 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Valve

MT4004X-NL
Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
• Includes flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4004X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $232
- MT4004X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $160
- MT4004X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $256
- MT4004X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $232
- MT4004X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $160
- MT4004X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $256

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $281

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $395

Cross Handle Straight Valve

MT4005X-NL
Our deluxe cross handle straight valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
• Includes flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4005X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $237
- MT4005X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $165
- MT4005X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $261
- MT4005X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $237
- MT4005X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $165
- MT4005X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $261

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $288

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $404
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle Angle Valve

MT5001L-NL
Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5001L-NL/BRN (Brushed Nickel) $137
- MT5001L-NL/CPB (Polished Chrome) $90
- MT5001L-NL/ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze) $156
- MT5001L-NL/PN (Polished Nickel) $137
- MT5001L-NL/ULB (Unlacquered Brass) $90

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $189

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $267

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle Angle Valve

MT5003L-NL
Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5003L-NL/BRN (Brushed Nickel) $137
- MT5003L-NL/CPB (Polished Chrome) $90
- MT5003L-NL/ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze) $156
- MT5003L-NL/PN (Polished Nickel) $137
- MT5003L-NL/ULB (Unlacquered Brass) $90

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $189

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $267

Lever Handle Straight Valve

MT5100L-NL
Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5100L-NL/BRN (Brushed Nickel) $142
- MT5100L-NL/CPB (Polished Chrome) $97
- MT5100L-NL/ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze) $163
- MT5100L-NL/PN (Polished Nickel) $142
- MT5100L-NL/ULB (Unlacquered Brass) $97

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $195

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $274
Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Round Handle Angle Valve

MT6004-NL
Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6004-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $194
- MT6004-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $128
- MT6004-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $221
- MT6004-NL/PN Polished Nickel $194
- MT6004-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $128

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $247

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $299

Round Handle Straight Valve

MT6005-NL
Our round handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6005-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $201
- MT6005-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $135
- MT6005-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $227
- MT6005-NL/PN Polished Nickel $201
- MT6005-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $135

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $253

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $299

Notes:
Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Square Handle Angle Valve

MT5004-NL
Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5004-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $201
- MT5004-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome, $141
- MT5004-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze, $231
- MT5004-NL/PN: Polished Nickel, $201
- MT5004-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass, $141

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes, $264

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes, $310

Square Handle Straight Valve

MT5005-NL
Our square handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5005-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $233
- MT5005-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome, $156
- MT5005-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze, $268
- MT5005-NL/PN: Polished Nickel, $233
- MT5005-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass, $156

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes, $311

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes, $367

Notes:
Valves & Stops

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle & Straight)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Angle Sweat Valve

MT316-NL
This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT316-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $116
MT316-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $79
MT316-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $131
MT316-NL/PN Polished Nickel $116
MT316-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $79
MT316-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $131

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $137

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $178

Oval Handle Straight Sweat Valve

MT317-NL
This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT317-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $121
MT317-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $85
MT317-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $138
MT317-NL/PN Polished Nickel $121
MT317-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $85
MT317-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $138

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $139

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $185

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle Angle Sweat Valve

MT6160-NL
This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixture styles.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and 11/16” bell flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT6160-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $191
MT6160-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $134
MT6160-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $221
MT6160-NL/PN Polished Nickel $191
MT6160-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $134
MT6160-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $221

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $238

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $336
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6170-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 197
- MT6170-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 140
- MT6170-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 227
- MT6170-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 147
- MT6170-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 140
- MT6170-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 227

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 245

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 344

Oval Handle Straight Sweat Valve

MT6170-NL
This straight sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixture styles.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and 11/16” bell flange

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle & Straight)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Category 1 Finishes
- MT631-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 141
- MT631-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 116
- MT631-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 161
- MT631-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 141
- MT631-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 116
- MT631-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 161

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 192

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 227

Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve

MT629-NL
This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT629-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 141
- MT629-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 116
- MT629-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 161
- MT629-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 141
- MT629-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 116
- MT629-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 161

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 192

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 227

Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve

MT631-NL
This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and bell flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT631-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 141
- MT631-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 116
- MT631-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 161
- MT631-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 141
- MT631-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 116
- MT631-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 161

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 192

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 227
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle & Straight)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve

**MT416X-NL**
This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and 11/16” bell flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT416X-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $192
- MT416X-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome - $148
- MT416X-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $211
- MT416X-NL/PN: Polished Nickel - $192
- MT416X-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $148
- MT416X-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze - $211

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes - $228

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes - $320

Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve

**MT417X-NL**
This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and 11/16” bell flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT417X-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $198
- MT417X-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome - $155
- MT417X-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $216
- MT417X-NL/PN: Polished Nickel - $198
- MT417X-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $155
- MT417X-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze - $216

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes - $234

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes - $328

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve

**MT4006X-NL**
This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.
- Includes 5” sweat extension and 11/16” bell flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT4006X-NL/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $224
- MT4006X-NL/CPB: Polished Chrome - $152
- MT4006X-NL/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $236
- MT4006X-NL/PN: Polished Nickel - $224
- MT4006X-NL/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $152
- MT4006X-NL/VB: Venetian Bronze - $236

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes - $259

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes - $364
### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT4007X-NL</th>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT4007X-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT4007X-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT4007X-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT4007X-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT4007X-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT4007X-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze $242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve

MT4007X-NL
This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

- Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

### Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle & Straight)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT516L-NL</th>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT516L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT516L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT516L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT516L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT516L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lever Handle Angle Sweat Valve

**MT516L-NL**
This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT516L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lever Handle Straight Sweat Valve

**MT517L-NL**
This straight sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel $203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome $138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze $232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel $203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT517L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass $138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section Contents

Supply Parts 127 - 130
Lavatory Supply Kit
  Angle/Straight 131 - 141
  Angle Sweat 142 - 144
Lavatory Supply Kit - Bottle Trap
  Angle/Straight 145 - 149
  Angle Sweat 150
Lavatory Supply Kit - P-Trap (1-1/4”)
  Angle/Straight 150 - 153
  Angle/Straight Sweat 154
Lavatory Supply Kit - P-Trap (1-1/2”)
  Angle/Straight 155 - 158
  Angle/Straight Sweat 158 - 159
Lavatory Supply Kit New England
  Angle/Straight 160 - 166
  Angle/Straight Sweat 167 - 171
Toilet Supply Kits
  Angle/Straight 172 - 182
  Angle/Straight Sweat 183 - 186
  Corrugated 187 - 191
Rigid Supply Tubes for Lavatory Connections
Bull Nose Risers

Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 20” w/ Metal End Piece

**MT432X**
Bull nose supply tube risers with metal end piece for lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 20” Long
- Available in 20” only
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT432X/BRN Brushed Nickel $28
- MT432X/CPB Polished Chrome $24
- MT432X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $33
- MT432X/PN Polished Nickel $28
- MT432X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $24
- MT432X/VB Venetian Bronze $33

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $37

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $51

Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 12” w/ Rubber End Piece

**MT431X**
Bull nose supply tube risers with rubber end piece for lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 12” Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT431X/BRN Brushed Nickel $27
- MT431X/CPB Polished Chrome $22
- MT431X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $30
- MT431X/PN Polished Nickel $27
- MT431X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $22
- MT431X/VB Venetian Bronze $30

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $33

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $46

Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 30” w/ Rubber End Piece

**MT4321X**
Bull nose supply tube risers with rubber end piece for lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 30” Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT4321X/BRN Brushed Nickel $53
- MT4321X/CPB Polished Chrome $39
- MT4321X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $66
- MT4321X/PN Polished Nickel $53
- MT4321X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $39
- MT4321X/VB Venetian Bronze $66

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $77

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $109
Rigid Supply Tubes for Toilet Connections
Corrugated Supply Tubes & Flat Head Risers

Corrugated Supply Tube - 15”
For Toilet or Lavatory

MT426X
Corrugated supply tubes for toilet or lavatory connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 15” Long
- Available in 15” only
- Includes washers for toilet or lavatory connection
- Lead Free Material

Category 1 Finishes
MT426X/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 27
MT426X/CPB Polished Chrome $ 21
MT426X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 30
MT426X/PN Polished Nickel $ 27
MT426X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 21
MT426X/VB Venetian Bronze $ 30

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 34

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 47

Flat Head Riser Supply Tube For Toilet - 12”

MT435X
Flat head supply tube risers with plastic end piece for toilet connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 12” Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

Category 1 Finishes
MT435X/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 33
MT435X/CPB Polished Chrome $ 26
MT435X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 39
MT435X/PN Polished Nickel $ 33
MT435X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 26
MT435X/VB Venetian Bronze $ 39

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 43

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 61

Flat Head Riser Supply Tube For Toilet - 20”

MT436X
Flat head supply tube risers with plastic end piece for toilet connections.
- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8” O.D. x 20” Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

Category 1 Finishes
MT436X/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 38
MT436X/CPB Polished Chrome $ 29
MT436X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 42
MT436X/PN Polished Nickel $ 38
MT436X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 29
MT436X/VB Venetian Bronze $ 42

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 46

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 66
Supply Kits & Parts

Flanges - Low Pattern

Flat Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 5/8” O.D.

MT441X
A flat sure grip brass flange to fit over 5/8” copper tube.
- 5/8” I.D. x 2-1/2” O.D. x 13/32” HT

Flat Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 1/2” IPS

MT442X
A flat sure grip brass flange to fit over 1/2” IPS.
- 13/16” I.D. x 2-1/2” O.D. x 13/32” HT

Category 1 Finishes
- MT441X/BRN MT442X/BRN Brushed Nickel $16
- MT441X/CPB MT442X/CPB Polished Chrome $6
- MT441X/ORB MT442X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $17
- MT441X/PN MT442X/PN Polished Nickel $16
- MT441X/ULB MT442X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $6
- MT441X/VB MT442X/VB Venetian Bronze $17

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $21

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $30

Flanges - Brass Bell

Brass Bell Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 1/2” IPS

MT443X
A brass bell sure grip flange to fit over 1/2” IPS pipe nipples.
- 13/16” I.D. x 2-13/32” O.D. x 1-1/8” HT

Category 1 Finishes
- MT443X/BRN MT445X/BRN Brushed Nickel $18
- MT443X/CPB MT445X/CPB Polished Chrome $9
- MT443X/ORB MT445X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $20
- MT443X/PN MT445X/PN Polished Nickel $18
- MT443X/ULB MT445X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $9
- MT443X/VB MT445X/VB Venetian Bronze $20

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $23

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $32

Brass Bell Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 5/8” O.D.

MT445X
A brass bell sure grip flange to fit over 5/8” copper tube.
- 5/8” I.D. x 2-13/32” O.D. x 1-1/8” HT

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4390X/BRN MT445X/BRN Brushed Nickel $49
- MT4390X/CPB MT445X/CPB Polished Chrome $32
- MT4390X/ORB MT445X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $51
- MT4390X/PN MT445X/PN Polished Nickel $49
- MT4390X/ULB MT445X/ULB Unlacquered Brass $32
- MT4390X/VB MT445X/VB Venetian Bronze $51

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $61

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $72

Cover Tube

MT4390X
Cover tube for O.D. Compression x O.D. Compression
- 6” cover tube that can be cut to size
- Covers 1/2” copper stub
- Includes Flange
Supply Kits & Parts

Lead Free Pipe Nipples

6" Pipe Nipple - 1/2" IPS

**MT448X-NL**
A lead free, all brass pipe nipple for 1/2" IPS.
- To be used with IPS applications
- 1/2" IPS X 6"

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT448X-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $57
- MT448X-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $42
- MT448X-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $62
- MT448X-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $57
- MT448X-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $42
- MT448X-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $62

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes  $74

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes  $102

4" Pipe Nipple - 1/2" IPS

**MT450X-NL**
A lead free, all brass pipe nipple for 1/2" IPS.
- To be used with IPS applications
- 1/2" IPS X 4"

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT450X-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $46
- MT450X-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $32
- MT450X-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $49
- MT450X-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $46
- MT450X-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $32
- MT450X-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $49

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes  $63

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes  $88

12" Supply Cover Sleeve

**MT455X**

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT455X/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $62
- MT455X/CPB  Polished Chrome  $48
- MT455X/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $70
- MT455X/PN  Polished Nickel  $62

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes  $74

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes  $102

12" Supply Cover Sleeve w/ Toilet Supply Line

**MT465X**

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT465X/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $74
- MT465X/CPB  Polished Chrome  $60
- MT465X/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $82
- MT465X/PN  Polished Nickel  $74

20" Supply Cover Sleeve

**MT456X**

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT456X/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $67
- MT456X/CPB  Polished Chrome  $52
- MT456X/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $75
- MT456X/PN  Polished Nickel  $67

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes  $80

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes  $88

20" Supply Cover Sleeve w/ Lavatory Supply Line

**MT466X**

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT466X/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $80
- MT466X/CPB  Polished Chrome  $65
- MT466X/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $88
- MT466X/PN  Polished Nickel  $80
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT4934-NL/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$340</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4934-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4934-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4934-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4934-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4934-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 1 Finishes

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes | $454 |

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes | $634 |

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT493BO-NL/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$264</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT493BO-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT493BO-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT493BO-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT493BO-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT493BO-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 1 Finishes

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes | $338 |

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes | $474 |
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

MT6910-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6001-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6910-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 382
- MT6910-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 298
- MT6910-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 434
- MT6910-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 382
- MT6910-NL/ULB Unlaquered Brass $ 298
- MT6910-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 434

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 592

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 654

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT6930-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6930-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 290
- MT6930-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 234
- MT6930-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 336
- MT6930-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 290
- MT6930-NL/ULB Unlaquered Brass $ 234
- MT6930-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 336

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 466

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 654
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

MT6254X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 2 - MT616-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
• 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6254X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $422
- MT6254X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $296
- MT6254X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $480
- MT6254X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $422
- MT6254X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $296
- MT6254X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $480

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $544

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $758

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT493BX-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
- MT493BX-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $366
- MT493BX-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $244
- MT493BX-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $394
- MT493BX-NL/PN Polished Nickel $366
- MT493BX-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $244
- MT493BX-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $394

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $438

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $612
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

MT4910X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
MT4910X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 502
MT4910X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 342
MT4910X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 534
MT4910X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 502
MT4910X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 342
MT4910X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 534

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 624

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 874

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT4930X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
MT4930X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 410
MT4930X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 278
MT4930X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 436
MT4930X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 410
MT4930X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 278
MT4930X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 436

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 498

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 698

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT4931X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

Category 1 Finishes
MT4931X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 520
MT4931X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 368
MT4931X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 578
MT4931X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 520
MT4931X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 368
MT4931X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 578

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 636

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 892

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT5910L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
MT5910L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 454
MT5910L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 304
MT5910L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 510
MT5910L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 454
MT5910L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 304
MT5910L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 510

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 620

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 838
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT5930L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
   • 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
   • 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
   • 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
MT5930L-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 362
MT5930L-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 240
MT5930L-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 412
MT5930L-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 362
MT5930L-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 240
MT5930L-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 412

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 494

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 696

Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

MT6931-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
   • 2 - MT6004-NL Angle Valves
   • 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

Category 1 Finishes
MT6931-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 444
MT6931-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 304
MT6931-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 508
MT6931-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 444
MT6931-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 304
MT6931-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 508

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 568

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 690
Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Square Handle (valve MT5004-NL)

MT5931-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
• 2 - MT5004-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5931-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$528</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $602

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $710

Notes:

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 113 - 120
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT4127-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4127-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4127-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4127-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4127-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4127-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4127-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $338

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $474

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6120-NL)

MT6121-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 - MT6120-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6121-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6121-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6121-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6121-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6121-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6121-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $520

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $728
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - No Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT619-NL)

MT3842-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT619-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
MT3842-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $436
MT3842-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $308
MT3842-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $492
MT3842-NL/PN Polished Nickel $436
MT3842-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $308
MT3842-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $492

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $554

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $780

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT622-NL)

MT3820-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT622-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
MT3820-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $376
MT3820-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $258
MT3820-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $480
MT3820-NL/PN Polished Nickel $376
MT3820-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $258
MT3820-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $480

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $537

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $630
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

**Cross Handle (valve MT4120X-NL)**

**MT4120X-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4120X-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

| Category 1 Finishes | MT4121X-NL/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $410 |
| MT4121X-NL/CPB | Polished Chrome | $278 |
| MT4121X-NL/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $436 |
| MT4121X-NL/PN | Polished Nickel | $410 |
| MT4121X-NL/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $278 |
| MT4121X-NL/VB | Venetian Bronze | $436 |

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes | $498

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes | $698

**Cross Handle (valve MT4005X-NL)**

**MT4005X-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle straight valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 2 - MT4005X-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

| Category 1 Finishes | MT4124X-NL/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $530 |
| MT4124X-NL/CPB | Polished Chrome | $378 |
| MT4124X-NL/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $588 |
| MT4124X-NL/PN | Polished Nickel | $530 |
| MT4124X-NL/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $378 |
| MT4124X-NL/VB | Venetian Bronze | $588 |

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes | $650

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes | $910
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Straight - No Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5120L-NL)

MT5120L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5120L-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5121L-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 372
- MT5121L-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 254
- MT5121L-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 426
- MT5121L-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 372
- MT5121L-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 254
- MT5121L-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 426

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes  $ 506

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes  $ 710

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 113 - 120
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130

Notes:
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

**MT8122X-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- 2 - MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT8122X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $440
- MT8122X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $344
- MT8122X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $488
- MT8122X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $440
- MT8122X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $344
- MT8122X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $488

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $530

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $742

Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

**MT8123X-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.
- 2 - MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT8123X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $504
- MT8123X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $352
- MT8123X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $538
- MT8123X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $504
- MT8123X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $352
- MT8123X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $538

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $592

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $830
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle Sweat

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)

MT6123X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.
- 2 - MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6123X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 338
- MT6123X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 280
- MT6123X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 388
- MT6123X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 338
- MT6123X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 280
- MT6123X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 388

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 458

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 642

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

MT9122-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.
- 2 - MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes

Category 1 Finishes
- MT9122-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 438
- MT9122-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 316
- MT9122-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 508
- MT9122-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 438
- MT9122-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 316
- MT9122-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 508

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 550

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 774
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

MT7122L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- 2 - MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7122L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $586

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $710

For Supply Kit Component Sweat Valves See Pages 121 - 124

For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130

Notes:
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT9000-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>MT9000-NL/BRN</th>
<th>MT9000-NL/CPB</th>
<th>MT9000-NL/ORB</th>
<th>MT9000-NL/PN</th>
<th>MT9000-NL/ULB</th>
<th>MT9000-NL/VB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$438</td>
<td>$690</td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$438</td>
<td>$690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

| All Category 2 Finishes | $862 |

Category 3 Finishes

| All Category 3 Finishes | $1211 |

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT8002-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>MT8002-NL/BRN</th>
<th>MT8002-NL/CPB</th>
<th>MT8002-NL/ORB</th>
<th>MT8002-NL/PN</th>
<th>MT8002-NL/ULB</th>
<th>MT8002-NL/VB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>$646</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

| All Category 2 Finishes | $734 |

Category 3 Finishes

| All Category 3 Finishes | $1031 |
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT8000-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8000-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8000-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8000-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8000-NL/PN</td>
<td>$651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8000-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8000-NL/VB</td>
<td>$790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $894

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $1255

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT8001-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8001-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8001-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8001-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8001-NL/PN</td>
<td>$761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8001-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8001-NL/VB</td>
<td>$932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $1032

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $1449
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle with Bottle Trap

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Mini Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT7002-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap
Kits include everything you need to install your
bathroom lavatory sink. Our mini cross handle angle
valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
• 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT7002-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 607
MT7002-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 448
MT7002-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 748
MT7002-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 607
MT7002-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 448
MT7002-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 748

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 834

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1169

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT7000-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap
Kits include everything you need to install your
bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is
designed for a contemporary look.
• 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT7000-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 603
MT7000-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 444
MT7000-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 766
MT7000-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 603
MT7000-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 444
MT7000-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 766

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 890

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1253
1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

**MT9002-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT6004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20’ Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT2000-2 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT9002-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $771
- MT9002-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $577
- MT9002-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $900
- MT9002-NL/PN Polished Nickel $771
- MT9002-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $577
- MT9002-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $900

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $987

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $1252

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

**MT9004-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20’ Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT2000-2 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT9004-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $657
- MT9004-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $501
- MT9004-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $770
- MT9004-NL/PN Polished Nickel $657
- MT9004-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $501
- MT9004-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $770

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $871

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $1282

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle & Straight with Bottle Trap

Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - Square Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Square Handle (valve MT5004-NL)

MT7001-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Square Bottle Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 - MT5004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT3000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7001-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $1068

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $1379

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT4420-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4420-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $734

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $1031
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free

(Sweat - Angle - Bottle Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

**MT3320X-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle sweat valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT316-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT1000 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3320X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3320X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3320X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3320X-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3320X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3320X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$682</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes $744

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes $1015

---

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free

(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4” x 1-1/4”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

**MT7200-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7200-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7200-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7200-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7200-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7200-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7200-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes $579

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes $813
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle with P-Trap

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT9100-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT9100-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 454
MT9100-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 360
MT9100-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 549
MT9100-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 454
MT9100-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 360
MT9100-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 549

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 707

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 993

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT4431X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT4431X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 530
MT4431X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 370
MT4431X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 607
MT4431X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 530
MT4431X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 370
MT4431X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 607

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 625

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 951
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT8100-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$574</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8100-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8100-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8100-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8100-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8100-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $739

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $1037

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>MT8103-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$684</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8103-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8103-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8103-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8103-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8103-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $877

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $1231
Supply Kits & Parts

Lavatory Supply Kit - Angle & Straight with P-Trap

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4” x 1-1/4”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT7100-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
• 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT7100-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $526
- MT7100-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $366
- MT7100-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $625
- MT7100-NL/PN Polished Nickel $526
- MT7100-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $366
- MT7100-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $625

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $735

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $1035

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - P-Trap 1-1/4” x 1-1/4”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT4430-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4430-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $428
- MT4430-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $304
- MT4430-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $505
- MT4430-NL/PN Polished Nickel $428
- MT4430-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $304
- MT4430-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $505

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $579

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $813
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

MT4433-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
• 2 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4433-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $452
- MT4433-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $332
- MT4433-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $541
- MT4433-NL/PN Polished Nickel $452
- MT4433-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $332
- MT4433-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $541

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $589

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $797

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - P-Trap 1-1/4” x 1-1/4”)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

MT4434-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
• 2 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
• 1 - MT314X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4434-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $462
- MT4434-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $344
- MT4434-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $555
- MT4434-NL/PN Polished Nickel $462
- MT4434-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $344
- MT4434-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $555

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $593

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $811
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT7201-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7201-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7201-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7201-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7201-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7201-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7201-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $579

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $813

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT9101-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9101-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9101-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9101-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9101-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9101-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9101-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $707

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $993
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT4432X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4432X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $530
- MT4432X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $370
- MT4432X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $607
- MT4432X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $530
- MT4432X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $370
- MT4432X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $607

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $679

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $951

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT8101-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT8101-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $574
- MT8101-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $404
- MT8101-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $649
- MT8101-NL/PN Polished Nickel $574
- MT8101-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $404
- MT8101-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $649

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $739

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1037
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

**MT8104-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT8104-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8104-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8104-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8104-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8104-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT8104-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $ 877

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1231

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  
(Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

**MT7101-NL**
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT7101-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7101-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7101-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7101-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7101-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT7101-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $ 735

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1035
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT4421-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4421-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $428
- MT4421-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $304
- MT4421-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $505
- MT4421-NL/PN Polished Nickel $428
- MT4421-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $304
- MT4421-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $505

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $579

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $813

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

MT4422-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
- 2 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4422-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $452
- MT4422-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $332
- MT4422-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $541
- MT4422-NL/PN Polished Nickel $452
- MT4422-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $332
- MT4422-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $541

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $589

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $797
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - P-Trap 1-1/2” x 1-1/2”)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

MT4423-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.
- 2 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X High Box Flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4423-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 113 - 124
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130
For Bottle & P-Traps See Pages 207 - 210

Notes:
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT403MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

• 2 - MT403-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT403MASS-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403MASS-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403MASS-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403MASS-NL/PN</td>
<td>$461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403MASS-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT403MASS-NL/VB</td>
<td>$523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $608

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1008

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT3043-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

• 2 - MT6003-NL Angle Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
• 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3043-NL/BRN</td>
<td>$487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3043-NL/CPB</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3043-NL/ORB</td>
<td>$567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3043-NL/PN</td>
<td>$487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3043-NL/ULB</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3043-NL/VB</td>
<td>$567</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $736

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1032
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lavatory Supply Kit - New England Trap
Mini Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT621MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT621MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $563
- MT621MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $399
- MT621MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $625
- MT621MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $563
- MT621MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $399
- MT621MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $625

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $708

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $990

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - No Lead
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT3042-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT3042-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $607
- MT3042-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $433
- MT3042-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $667
- MT3042-NL/PN Polished Nickel $607
- MT3042-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $433
- MT3042-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $667

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $768

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1076
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT3044-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT3044-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $717
MT3044-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $523
MT3044-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $809
MT3044-NL/PN Polished Nickel $717
MT3044-NL/ULB Unlaquered Brass $523
MT3044-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $809

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $906

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $1270

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT3041-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT3041-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $559
MT3041-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $395
MT3041-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $643
MT3041-NL/PN Polished Nickel $559
MT3041-NL/ULB Unlaquered Brass $395
MT3041-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $643

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $764

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $1074

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

MT401MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT401-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT401MASS-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 537
MT401MASS-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 387
MT401MASS-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 613
MT401MASS-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 537
MT401MASS-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 387
MT401MASS-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 613

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 724

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 1012

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

MT3047-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 - MT6001-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT3047-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 579
MT3047-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $ 453
MT3047-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 665
MT3047-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 579
MT3047-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 453
MT3047-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 665

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 862

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 1208
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

MT616MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT616-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT616MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 619
MT616MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 451
MT616MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 711
MT616MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 619
MT616MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 451
MT616MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 711

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 814

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1136

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

MT3046-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT3046-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 699
MT3046-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 497
MT3046-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 765
MT3046-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 699
MT3046-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 497
MT3046-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 765

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 894

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1252
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT3045-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 2 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT3045-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $651
- MT3045-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $459
- MT3045-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $741
- MT3045-NL/PN Polished Nickel $651
- MT3045-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $459
- MT3045-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $741

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $890

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1216

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT619-NL)

MT619MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT619-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipples
- 2 - MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11” P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT619MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $633
- MT619MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $463
- MT619MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $723
- MT619MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $633
- MT619MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $463
- MT619MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $723

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $824

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1158
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT622-NL)

MT622MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT622-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT622MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 573
MT622MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 413
MT622MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 711
MT622MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 573
MT622MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 413
MT622MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 711

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 872

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1008

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT410MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 2 - MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 - MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT410MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 461
MT410MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 333
MT410MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 523
MT410MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 461
MT410MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 333
MT410MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 523

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 608

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 852
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

MT316MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT316MASS-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 559</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 618

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 836

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

MT9120-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.

- 2 - MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT9120-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 820

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1152
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)

MT629MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

- 2 - MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT629MASS-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $535
- MT629MASS-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $435
- MT629MASS-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $619
- MT629MASS-NL/PN - Polished Nickel - $535
- MT629MASS-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $435
- MT629MASS-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $619

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $728

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $1020

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

MT8120X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.

- 2 - MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT8120X-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $637
- MT8120X-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $499
- MT8120X-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $719
- MT8120X-NL/PN - Polished Nickel - $637
- MT8120X-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $499
- MT8120X-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $719

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $800

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $1120
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

MT8121X-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

• 2 - MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT8121X-NL/BRN brushed Nickel $701
- MT8121X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $507
- MT8121X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $769
- MT8121X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $701
- MT8121X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $507
- MT8121X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $769

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $862

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $1208

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

MT5170L-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle for a contemporary look.

• 2 - MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8" x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5170L-NL/BRN brushed Nickel $643
- MT5170L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $469
- MT5170L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $751
- MT5170L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $643
- MT5170L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $469
- MT5170L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $751

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $856

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $1088
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT631-NL)

MT631MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

• 2 - MT631-NL Straight Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11’ P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT631MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 535
MT631MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 435
MT631MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 619
MT631MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 535
MT631MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 435
MT631MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 619

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 728

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 1020

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

MT317MASS-NL
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

• 2 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
• 2 - MT432X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tubes
• 1 - MT304X 1-1/4” x 1-1/2” x 11’ P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes
MT317MASS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 495
MT317MASS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 373
MT317MASS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 573
MT317MASS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 495
MT317MASS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 373
MT317MASS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 573

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 622

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 850
For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 113 - 124
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130
For New England P-Traps See Page 211

Notes:
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

MT4820BOIPS-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 1 - MT401-NL Angle Valve
• 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
• 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
• 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT4820BOIPS-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $180
MT4820BOIPS-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $121
MT4820BOIPS-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $200
MT4820BOIPS-NL/PN Polished Nickel $180
MT4820BOIPS-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $121
MT4820BOIPS-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $200

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $236

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $332

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT4820BO-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
• 1 - MT403X-NL Angle Valve
• 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
• 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT4820BO-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $142
MT4820BO-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $94
MT4820BO-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $155
MT4820BO-NL/PN Polished Nickel $142
MT4820BO-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $94
MT4820BO-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $155

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $178

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $252
### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free

(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

#### Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

**MT6800-NL**

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 - MT6001-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6800-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6800-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6800-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6800-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6800-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6800-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

#### Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

**MT6820-NL**

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 - MT6003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6820-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6820-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6820-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6820-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6820-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6820-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

MT483BX-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT616-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT483BX-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 221
MT483BX-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 153
MT483BX-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 249
MT483BX-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 221
MT483BX-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 153
MT483BX-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 249

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 281

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 394

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

MT482BX-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT621-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT482BX-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 193
MT482BX-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 127
MT482BX-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 206
MT482BX-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 193
MT482BX-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 127
MT482BX-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 206

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 228

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 321
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

**MT4800X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT4800X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $261
- MT4800X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $176
- MT4800X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $276
- MT4800X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $261
- MT4800X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $176
- MT4800X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $276

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $321

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $452

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

**MT4820X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT4003X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT4820X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $215
- MT4820X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $144
- MT4820X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $227
- MT4820X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $215
- MT4820X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $144
- MT4820X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $227

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $258

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $364
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

MT4831X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 1 - MT4004X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
MT4831X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 270
MT4831X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 189
MT4831X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 298
MT4831X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 270
MT4831X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 189
MT4831X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 298

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 327

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 461

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT5800L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 1 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT5800L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 237
MT5800L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 157
MT5800L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 264
MT5800L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 237
MT5800L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 157
MT5800L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 264

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 319

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 434
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT5820L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 1 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5820L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $191
- MT5820L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $125
- MT5820L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $215
- MT5820L-NL/PN Polished Nickel $191
- MT5820L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $125
- MT5820L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $215

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $256

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $363

Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  
(Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

MT6831-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 1 - MT6004-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
- MT6831-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $232
- MT6831-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $157
- MT6831-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $263
- MT6831-NL/PN Polished Nickel $232
- MT6831-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $157
- MT6831-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $263

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $293

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $348
Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -
Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Square Handle (valve MT5004-NL)

MT5831-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.
- 1 - MT5004-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
- MT5831-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $239
- MT5831-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $170
- MT5831-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $273
- MT5831-NL/PN Polished Nickel $239
- MT5831-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $170
- MT5831-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $273

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $310

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $376

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 113 - 120
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130

Notes:
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

MT4223-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 - MT410-NL Straight Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT4223-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $178

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $252

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6120-NL)

MT6122-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 - MT6120-NL Straight Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT6122-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6122-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6122-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6122-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6122-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT6122-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes $269

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes $379
**Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**
(Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT619-NL)

**MT5122X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT619-NL Straight Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple
- 1 - MT442X Sure Grip Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT5122X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $228
- MT5122X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $159
- MT5122X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $255
- MT5122X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $228
- MT5122X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $159
- MT5122X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $255

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $286

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $330

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT622-NL)

**MT484X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT622-NL Straight Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT484X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $198
- MT484X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $134
- MT484X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $249
- MT484X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $198
- MT484X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $134
- MT484X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $249

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $278

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $330
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4120X-NL)

MT4122X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT4120X-NL Straight Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4122X-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $215
- MT4122X-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $144
- MT4122X-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $227
- MT4122X-NL/PN - Polished Nickel - $215
- MT4122X-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $144
- MT4122X-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $227

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $258

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $364

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4005X-NL)

MT4123X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe cross handle straight valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.
- 1 - MT4005X-NL Straight Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4123X-NL/BRN - Brushed Nickel - $275
- MT4123X-NL/CPB - Polished Chrome - $194
- MT4123X-NL/ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze - $303
- MT4123X-NL/PN - Polished Nickel - $275
- MT4123X-NL/ULB - Unlacquered Brass - $194
- MT4123X-NL/VB - Venetian Bronze - $303

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $334

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $470
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  (Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5120L-NL)

MTS122L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

• 1 - MT5120L-NL Straight Valve
• 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20° Rigid Supply Tube
• 1 - MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes
MT5122L-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $196
MT5122L-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $132
MT5122L-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $222
MT5122L-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $196
MT5122L-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $132
MT5122L-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $222

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $262

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $370

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 113 - 120
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130

Notes:
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

MT4840X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.
- 1 - MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4840X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $230
- MT4840X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $177
- MT4840X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $253
- MT4840X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $230
- MT4840X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $177
- MT4840X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $253

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $274

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $386

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

MT4841X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.
- 1 - MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4841X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $262
- MT4841X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $181
- MT4841X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $278
- MT4841X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $262
- MT4841X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $181
- MT4841X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $278

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $305

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $430
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)

MTS161X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.
- 1 - MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
MT5161X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $179
MT5161X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $145
MT5161X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $203
MT5161X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $179
MT5161X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $145
MT5161X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $203

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $238

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $293

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

MT6840-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.
- 1 - MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
MT6840-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $229
MT6840-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $163
MT6840-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $263
MT6840-NL/PN Polished Nickel $229
MT6840-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $163
MT6840-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $263

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $284

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $402
Supply Kits & Parts

Toilet Supply Kit - Angle Sweat

Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

MT3840-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 1 - MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3840-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes | $ 183

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes | $ 244

Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

MT5160L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- 1 - MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT5160L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes | $ 302

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes | $ 370
**Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**
(Sweat - Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

**Cross Handle (valve MT631-NL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT5060L-NL</th>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT5060L-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT5060L-NL/CPB Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT5060L-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT5060L-NL/PN Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT5060L-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT5060L-NL/VB Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 238

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 336

**Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free**
(Sweat - Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2” Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

**Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)**

**MT4811X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 1 - MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valve
- 1 - MT436X 3/8” x 20” Rigid Supply Tube

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT4811X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 159
- MT4811X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 114
- MT4811X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 180
- MT4811X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 159
- MT4811X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 114
- MT4811X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 180

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 185

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 251

For Supply Kit Component Sweat Valves See Pages 121 - 124
For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

MT473L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT401-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8" x 15° Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple

Category 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT473L-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes | $224

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes | $313

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

MT474BO-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT403-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8" x 15° Corrugated Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT474BO-NL/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

All Category 2 Finishes | $166

Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes | $233
Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

MT4740-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 1 - MT6001-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4740-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $190
- MT4740-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $146
- MT4740-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $214
- MT4740-NL/PN Polished Nickel $190
- MT4740-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $146
- MT4740-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $214

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $293

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $411

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

MT4950-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.
- 1 - MT6003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
- MT4950-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $144
- MT4950-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $114
- MT4950-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $165
- MT4950-NL/PN Polished Nickel $144
- MT4950-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $114
- MT4950-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $165

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $230

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $323
Supply Kits & Parts

Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

**MT475X-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT616-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2’ x 4” Pipe Nipple

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT475X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $210
- MT475X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $145
- MT475X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $237
- MT475X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $210
- MT475X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $145
- MT475X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $237

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $269

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $375

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

**MT474BX-NL**
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT621-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT474BX-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $182
- MT474BX-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $119
- MT474BX-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $194
- MT474BX-NL/PN Polished Nickel $182
- MT474BX-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $119
- MT474BX-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $194

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $216

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $302

Toilet Supply Kit - Angle
Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

MT474X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT4001X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple

Category 1 Finishes
MT474X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 250
MT474X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 168
MT474X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 264
MT474X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 250
MT474X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 168
MT474X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 264

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 309

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 433

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

MT495X-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.
- 1 - MT4003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
MT495X-NL/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 204
MT495X-NL/CPB Polished Chrome $ 136
MT495X-NL/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 215
MT495X-NL/PN Polished Nickel $ 204
MT495X-NL/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 136
MT495X-NL/VB Venetian Bronze $ 215

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 246

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 345
Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free  
(Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

1/2” Female IPS Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

MT474L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 - MT5001L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 - MT450X 1/2” x 4” Pipe Nipple

Category 1 Finishes
- MT474L-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $226
- MT474L-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $149
- MT474L-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $252
- MT474L-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $226
- MT474L-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $149
- MT474L-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $252

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes  $307

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes  $415

1/2” Compression (5/8” O.D.) Inlet x 3/8” O.D. Compression Outlet

Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

MT495L-NL
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 - MT5003L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 - MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 - MT426X 3/8” x 15” Corrugated Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes
- MT495L-NL/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $180
- MT495L-NL/CPB  Polished Chrome  $117
- MT495L-NL/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $203
- MT495L-NL/PN  Polished Nickel  $180
- MT495L-NL/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $117
- MT495L-NL/VB  Venetian Bronze  $203

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes  $244

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes  $344

For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 113 - 120

For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 127 - 130
Section Contents

Decorative Drains for Vessel, Glass, & Lavatory Sinks 193 - 202
Lavatory Drain Parts 203 - 204
### 20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 6” Tailpiece with Overflow

**MT730-2**

A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels with overflow.

- Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 6” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Oil Rubbed Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Unlacquered Brass</th>
<th>Venetian Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/BRN</td>
<td>$ 84</td>
<td>$ 63</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td>$ 84</td>
<td>$ 63</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/ORB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/PN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/ULB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT730-2/VB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 6” Tailpiece without Overflow

**MT740-2**

A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels without overflow.

- Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 6” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>Polished Chrome</th>
<th>Oil Rubbed Bronze</th>
<th>Polished Nickel</th>
<th>Unlacquered Brass</th>
<th>Venetian Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/BRN</td>
<td>$ 84</td>
<td>$ 63</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td>$ 84</td>
<td>$ 63</td>
<td>$ 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/CPB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/ORB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/PN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/ULB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT740-2/VB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes:

- All Category 2 Finishes $ 177

Category 3 Finishes:

- All Category 3 Finishes $ 209
20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 8” Tailpiece with Overflow

MT734
A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels with overflow.
- Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

Category 1 Finishes
- MT734/BRN Brushed Nickel $137
- MT734/CPB Polished Chrome $97
- MT734/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $166
- MT734/PN Polished Nickel $137
- MT734/ULB Unlacquered Brass $97
- MT734/VB Venetian Bronze $166

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $211

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $294

20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain - 8” Tailpiece without Overflow

MT735
A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels without overflow.
- Patented “Fast Flow Angle Top”
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes without Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

Category 1 Finishes
- MT735/BRN Brushed Nickel $137
- MT735/CPB Polished Chrome $97
- MT735/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $166
- MT735/PN Polished Nickel $137
- MT735/ULB Unlacquered Brass $97
- MT735/VB Venetian Bronze $166

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $211

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $294

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Tear Drop Pattern Lavatory Grid Drain - with Overflow

**MT749-3**
A teardrop pattern lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT749-3/BRN Brushed Nickel $145
- MT749-3/CPB Polished Chrome $131
- MT749-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $157
- MT749-3/PN Polished Nickel $145
- MT749-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass $131
- MT749-3/VB Venetian Bronze $157

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $198

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $278

Tear Drop Pattern Lavatory Grid Drain - without Overflow

**MT749**
A teardrop pattern lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT749/BRN Brushed Nickel $145
- MT749/CPB Polished Chrome $131
- MT749/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $157
- MT749/PN Polished Nickel $145
- MT749/ULB Unlacquered Brass $131
- MT749/VB Venetian Bronze $157

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $198

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $278

Notes:
**EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow**

**MT741**
A soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round pop-up drain mechanism.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT741/BRN Brushed Nickel $157
- MT741/CPB Polished Chrome $131
- MT741/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $172
- MT741/PN Polished Nickel $157
- MT741/ULB Unlacquered Brass $131
- MT741/VB Venetian Bronze $172

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $211

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $294

---

**EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow**

**MT742**
A soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round pop-up drain mechanism.
- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT742/BRN Brushed Nickel $157
- MT742/CPB Polished Chrome $131
- MT742/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $172
- MT742/PN Polished Nickel $157
- MT742/ULB Unlacquered Brass $131
- MT742/VB Venetian Bronze $172

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $211

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $294

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Lift & Turn Lavatory Grid Drain - with Overflow

MT750
Our all-brass lift and turn lavatory drain is designed for sinks and vessels with overflow. Not for use with thin metal sinks. Completely plated for exposed applications. A classic look for that classic touch!

- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 2-1/2” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT750/BRN Brushed Nickel $131
- MT750/CPB Polished Chrome $105
- MT750/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $151
- MT750/PN Polished Nickel $131
- MT750/ULB Unlacquered Brass $105
- MT750/VB Venetian Bronze $151

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $175

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $246

Lift & Turn Lavatory Grid Drain - without Overflow

MT760
Our all-brass lift and turn lavatory drain is designed for sinks and vessels without overflow. Not for use with thin metal sinks. Completely plated for exposed applications. A classic look for that classic touch!

- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT760/BRN Brushed Nickel $131
- MT760/CPB Polished Chrome $105
- MT760/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $151
- MT760/PN Polished Nickel $131
- MT760/ULB Unlacquered Brass $105
- MT760/VB Venetian Bronze $151

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $175

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $246
### Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow & Stationary Dome

**MT744-3**
Dome style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome.
- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4" Thick
- With Overflow
- Does Not Seal Water

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT744-3/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $195
- MT744-3/CPB: Polished Chrome, $137
- MT744-3/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze, $250
- MT744-3/PN: Polished Nickel, $195
- MT744-3/ULB: Unlacquered Brass, $137
- MT744-3/VB: Venetian Bronze, $250

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes, $287

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes, $405

### Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & Stationary Dome

**MT744-2**
Dome style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome.
- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4" Thick
- Without Overflow
- Does Not Seal Water

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT744-2/BRN: Brushed Nickel, $216
- MT744-2/CPB: Polished Chrome, $177
- MT744-2/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze, $294
- MT744-2/PN: Polished Nickel, $216
- MT744-2/ULB: Unlacquered Brass, $177
- MT744-2/VB: Venetian Bronze, $294

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes, $343

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes, $484

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
**Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome**

**MT745-3**  
Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.  
- Tailpiece measures 8’ Long x 1-1/4” O.D.  
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter  
- 4” Drain Body  
- Max Sink 2-1/4” Thick  
- With Overflow  
- Seals Water

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT745-3/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-3/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-3/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-3/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-3/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-3/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$287</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome**

**MT745-2**  
Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.  
- Tailpiece measures 8’ Long x 1-1/4” O.D.  
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter  
- 4” Drain Body  
- Max Sink 2-1/4” Thick  
- Without Overflow  
- Seals Water

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT745-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT745-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Square Style Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome

**MT780**
Square style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Drain Body
- Without Overflow
- Seals Water
- 2-1/2” square drain top requires 3-3/8” flat bottom in sink

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT780/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT780/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT780/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT780/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT780/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes $203

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes $240

Square Style Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & Stationary Dome

**MT770**
Square style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary square dome.

- Tailpiece measures 8” Long x 1-1/4” O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2” diameter
- 4” Threaded Drain Body
- Without Overflow
- Does Not Seal Water
- 2-1/2” square drain top requires 3-3/8” flat bottom in sink

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT770/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT770/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT770/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT770/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT770/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes $203

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes $240
Flat Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome

**MT790**
Flat Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.
- Tailpiece measures 6-1/4" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Tailpiece is not removeable
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 1-5/8" Drain Body
- Without Overflow
- Seals Water
- Max sink depth is 2-3/8" thick

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT790/BRN Brushed Nickel $287
- MT790/CPB Polished Chrome $210
- MT790/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $322
- MT790/PN Polished Nickel $287
- MT790/ULB Unlacquered Brass $210

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $336

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $472

Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with Pop-Up Rod

**MT738-3**
Lavatory pop-up drain assembly comes with pop-up rod for sinks with overflow. Completely plated brass body and tailpiece.
- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- Total Length of 12"
- Comes With Overflow

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT738-3/BRN Brushed Nickel $190
- MT738-3/CPB Polished Chrome $145
- MT738-3/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $261
- MT738-3/PN Polished Nickel $190
- MT738-3/ULB Unlacquered Brass $145
- MT738-3/VB Venetian Bronze $261

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $336

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $472
Finger Touch with Overflow

MT743-3
A finger touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes.
• Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
• Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
• 4" Threaded Drain Body
• Comes With Overflow

| Category 1 Finishes | MT743-3/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $145 |
| Category 2 Finishes | MT743-3/CPB | Polished Chrome | $137 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT743-3/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $172 |
| Category 2 Finishes | MT743-3/PN | Polished Nickel | $145 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT743-3/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $137 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT743-3/VB | Venetian Bronze | $172 |

Finger Touch without Overflow

MT743
A finger touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes.
• Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
• Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
• 4" Threaded Drain Body
• Comes Without Overflow

| Category 1 Finishes | MT743/BRN | Brushed Nickel | $145 |
| Category 2 Finishes | MT743/CPB | Polished Chrome | $137 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT743/ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | $172 |
| Category 2 Finishes | MT743/PN | Polished Nickel | $145 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT743/ULB | Unlacquered Brass | $137 |
| Category 3 Finishes | MT743/VB | Venetian Bronze | $172 |

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
1" Tall Spacer Disk for Countertop Installation

MT747
Spacer disk for use with vessels for countertop installation. Use with the following lavatory drains models: MT735, MT740-2, MT742, MT749, MT760

• 2-1/4" O.D. X 1" High
• Threads onto drain body

Category 1 Finishes
MT747/BRN
MT747/CPB
MT747/ORB
MT747/PN
MT747/ULB
MT747/VB

Category 1 Finishes
Brushed Nickel $125
Polished Chrome $123
Oil Rubbed Bronze $131
Polished Nickel $125
Unlacquered Brass $123
Venetian Bronze $131

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes

Category 2 Finishes
$133

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes

Category 3 Finishes
$191

Solid Brass Spacer with Washer for Glass Sinks

MTDISC
Spacer disk for use with vessels for countertop installation.

• 2-3/4" O.D. X 1-3/4" I.D. X 5/8" High
• 1-3/4" hole required in glass sink

Category 1 Finishes
MTDISC/BRN
MTDISC/CPB
MTDISC/ORB
MTDISC/ULB

Category 1 Finishes
Brushed Nickel $125
Polished Chrome $123
Oil Rubbed Bronze $131
Unlacquered Brass $123

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes

Category 2 Finishes
$146

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes

Category 3 Finishes
$173
**Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains**

**MT328SJ**
A 1-1/4” x 8”, 17 gauge Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for standard P-Traps

Compatible with all Mountain Plumbing lavatory drains

Also compatible with most other manufacturer’s lavatory drains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT328SJ/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT328SJ/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT328SJ/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT328SJ/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT328SJ/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT328SJ/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$ 92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**European Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains**

**MT329ESJ**
Our European Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains is designed to adapt euro-style lavatory drains to connect to 1-1/4” P-Traps
- Comes with 1-1/4” BSP thread
- Tailpiece measures 4-3/4”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT329ESJ/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT329ESJ/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT329ESJ/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT329ESJ/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT329ESJ/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$ 59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- Decorative Lavatory Drains
- Decorative Lavatory Drains
- 204
- Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Section Contents

Bottle Traps 207 - 208
Decorative Sleeved P-Trap 208
P-Traps 209 - 211
Lavatory Trap Parts 211 - 212
Lavatory Space Saving Trap 213
### Deluxe Decorative Bottle Trap

**MT1000**

Our traditional style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.

- Patented design with a heavy cast brass body
- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” trap with 9” drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4” drain tube to 1-1/2” wall drain
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

#### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT1000/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category 2 Finishes

- All Category 2 Finishes $396

#### Category 3 Finishes

- All Category 3 Finishes $557

### Square Style Decorative Bottle Trap

**MT3000**

Our square style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.

- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” trap with 9” drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4” drain tube to 1-1/2” wall drain
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved
- This the first square bottle trap to be approved in the USA

#### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT3000/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$426</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category 2 Finishes

- All Category 2 Finishes $466

#### Category 3 Finishes

- All Category 3 Finishes $657
Round Style Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug

**MT2000-2**
Our round style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.
- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” trap with 11” drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4” drain tube to 1-1/2” wall drain
- Drain body is 4-3/4” tall
- Patented feature eliminates long drain tubes from closing water seal

Category 1 Finishes
- MT2000-2/BRN Brushed Nickel $327
- MT2000-2/CPB Polished Chrome $273
- MT2000-2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $392
- MT2000-2/PN Polished Nickel $327
- MT2000-2/ULB Unlacquered Brass $273
- MT2000-2/VB Venetian Bronze $392

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $419

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $586

Decorative Sleeved P-Trap with Clean-Out Plug

**MT1002**
A traditional P-Trap with a seamless sleeve to give the appearance of a decorative lavatory bottle trap.
- 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1-1/4” reducing seals included
- 10” drain tube with flange
- Solid brass construction
- Meets New York City code
- cUPC approved

Category 1 Finishes
- MT1002/BRN Brushed Nickel $399
- MT1002/CPB Polished Chrome $365
- MT1002/MB Matte Black $478
- MT1002/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $478
- MT1002/PN Polished Nickel $399
- MT1002/VB Venetian Bronze $478

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $617

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $766

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Decorative Lavatory Traps

**1-1/4” P-Trap - Traditional Style w/ High Box Flange**

**MT3140**
A traditionally styled 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Lavatory P-Trap.
- 17 gauge brass
- Includes High Box flange
Consists of:
- 1 - MT301X 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap
- 1 - MT314X 3” Diameter x 1-1/2” High Box flange

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT3140/BRN Brushed Nickel $164
- MT3140/CPB Polished Chrome $126
- MT3140/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $213
- MT3140/PN Polished Nickel $164
- MT3140/ULB Unlacquered Brass $126
- MT3140/VB Venetian Bronze $213

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $241

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $339

**1-1/2” P-Trap - Traditional Style w/ High Box Flange**

**MT3130**
A traditionally styled 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” Lavatory P-Trap.
- 17 gauge brass
- Includes High Box flange
Consists of:
- 1 - MT302X 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap
- 1 - MT313X 3” Diameter x 1-1/2” High Box flange
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4” tailpiece

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT3130/BRN Brushed Nickel $164
- MT3130/CPB Polished Chrome $126
- MT3130/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $213
- MT3130/PN Polished Nickel $164
- MT3130/ULB Unlacquered Brass $126
- MT3130/VB Venetian Bronze $213

**Category 2 Finishes**
All Category 2 Finishes $241

**Category 3 Finishes**
All Category 3 Finishes $339

**Notes:**
Decorative Lavatory Traps

1-1/4" P-Trap - Traditional Style - No Flange

MT301X
A traditionally styled 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory P-Trap.
• 17 gauge brass
• Flange not included - Use high box flange MT314X

Category 1 Finishes
MT301X/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $138
MT301X/CPB  Polished Chrome  $105
MT301X/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $172
MT301X/PN  Polished Nickel  $138
MT301X/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $105
MT301X/VB  Venetian Bronze  $172

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $198

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $278

1-1/2" P-Trap - Traditional Style - No Flange

MT302X
A traditionally styled 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap.
• 17 gauge brass
• Flange not included - Use high box flange MT313X
• Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/2" x 1-1/4" tailpiece

Category 1 Finishes
MT302X/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $138
MT302X/CPB  Polished Chrome  $105
MT302X/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $172
MT302X/PN  Polished Nickel  $138
MT302X/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $105
MT302X/VB  Venetian Bronze  $172

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $198

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $278

Notes:

For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap See Pages 150 - 159
Decorative Lavatory Traps

New England/Massachusetts P-Trap

MT304X
A traditionally styled design that meets the requirements of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts plumbing codes. 1-1/2” Lavatory P-Trap with Clean-out.
- 17 gauge brass
- 1-1/4” inlet x 1-1/2” PVC outlet
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4” tailpiece
- Trap includes cover tube for 1-1/2” PVC pipe and flange
- High box flange and PVC/ABS adaptors included

Category 1 Finishes
- MT304X/BRN: Brushed Nickel: $197
- MT304X/CPB: Polished Chrome: $155
- MT304X/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze: $231
- MT304X/PN: Polished Nickel: $197
- MT304X/ULB: Unlacquered Brass: $155
- MT304X/VB: Venetian Bronze: $231

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes: $270

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes: $378

24” Lavatory Drain Extension

MT301X24
A traditionally styled 24” Lavatory Extension Arm for 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” P-Trap model MT301X
- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included

MT302X24
A traditionally styled 24” Lavatory Extension Arm for 1-1/2” x 1-1/2” P-Trap model MT302X
- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included

Category 1 Finishes
- MT301X24/BRN: Brushed Nickel: $230
- MT301X24/CPB: Polished Chrome: $159
- MT301X24/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze: $246
- MT301X24/PN: Polished Nickel: $230
- MT301X24/ULB: Unlacquered Brass: $159
- MT301X24/VB: Venetian Bronze: $246

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes: $307

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes: $433

For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap See Pages 160 - 171
1-1/4” & 1-1/2” High Box Flange

MT314X
A 1-1/4” high box flange for 1-1/4” I.D. P-Traps
• 3” O.D. x 1-1/4” I.D. x 1-3/4” HT.
• Brass

MT313X
A 1-1/2” high box flange for 1-1/2” I.D. P-Traps
• 3” O.D. x 1-1/2” I.D. x 1-3/4” HT.
• Brass

Category 1 Finishes
- MT314X/BRN
- MT313X/BRN
  Brushed Nickel $ 26
- MT314X/CPB
- MT313X/CPB
  Polished Chrome $ 21
- MT314X/ORB
- MT313X/ORB
  Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 41
- MT314X/PN
- MT313X/PN
  Polished Nickel $ 26
- MT314X/ULB
- MT313X/ULB
  Unlacquered Brass $ 21
- MT314X/VB
- MT313X/VB
  Venetian Bronze $ 41

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 43

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 61

Waste Pipe for Deluxe, Round, & Square Bottle Traps

MT406
This 1-1/4” O.D. x 16” long waste arm is designed for the deluxe, round, and square bottle traps. Use when the standard supplied waste arm is too short for your application.
• 17 gauge brass
• Flange not included
• Use with lavatory trap model numbers MT1000, MT2000-2, and MT3000

Category 1 Finishes
- MT406/BRN
- Brushed Nickel $ 124
- MT406/CPB
- Polished Chrome $ 72
- MT406/ORB
- Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 140
- MT406/PN
- Polished Nickel $ 124
- MT406/ULB
- Unlacquered Brass $ 72
- MT406/VB
- Venetian Bronze $ 140

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $ 156

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $ 221
Space Saving Trap for Lavatory Sinks

Space Saving Trap for Lavatory Sinks (pictured to the left)

MTSSTLAV $30

- By raising the tailpiece and redirecting the P-Trap to the back of the cabinet, you ensure maximum storage space
- Kit includes everything needed to hook up a lavatory sink

Notes:
Toilet Tank Levers

Section Contents

Toilet Reference Chart 215 - 216
American Standard 217
Kohler 218 - 219
TOTO 220 - 222
Icera 222
Wax Rings 222
# Toilet Tank Reference Charts

## TOTO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTO Model:</th>
<th>Mountain Item NO.</th>
<th>TOTO Part NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aqua</td>
<td>MT921-160</td>
<td>CST42MF, CST4210, CST424M, CST426M, CST428M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>MT937</td>
<td>THU004 &amp; THU148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin (Original Design)</td>
<td>MT9418</td>
<td>THU148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>MT961</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlyle</td>
<td>MT9141</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlyle II</td>
<td>MT904</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina</td>
<td>MT904</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina II</td>
<td>MT904</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrollton</td>
<td>MT921-160</td>
<td>CST42MF, CST4210, CST424M, CST426M, CST428M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caruso</td>
<td>MT9141</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton</td>
<td>MT9418</td>
<td>THU148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake</td>
<td>MT961</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake II</td>
<td>MT961</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Clayton</td>
<td>MT9141</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Clayton</td>
<td>MT937</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Dartmouth</td>
<td>MT9141</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Drake</td>
<td>MT961</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Guinevere</td>
<td>MT937</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Promenade</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Soree</td>
<td>MT921-160</td>
<td>CST42MF, CST4210, CST424M, CST426M, CST428M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Supreme</td>
<td>MT921-160</td>
<td>CST42MF, CST4210, CST424M, CST426M, CST428M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Ultramax</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco Whitney</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinevere</td>
<td>MT937</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwyneth</td>
<td>MT961</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Promenade</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promenade (Old Style)</td>
<td>MT9418</td>
<td>THU148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promenade (Old Style)</td>
<td>MT937</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soree</td>
<td>MT921-160</td>
<td>CST42MF, CST4210, CST424M, CST426M, CST428M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme II</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Max II</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vespin</td>
<td>MT961</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vespin II</td>
<td>MT961</td>
<td>THU004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willingham</td>
<td>MT9411</td>
<td>THU141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Icera

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Icera Model:</th>
<th>Mountain Item NO.</th>
<th>Icera Part NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julian</td>
<td>MT65</td>
<td>F-63, F-65, F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riose</td>
<td>MT65</td>
<td>F-63, F-65, F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riose</td>
<td>MT65</td>
<td>F-63, F-65, F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varier</td>
<td>MT65</td>
<td>F-63, F-65, F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willshire</td>
<td>MT65</td>
<td>F-63, F-65, F71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Kohler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kohler Model:</th>
<th>Mountain Item NO.</th>
<th>Kohler Part NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K-3407</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3414</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3420</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3421</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3422</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3423</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3427</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3428</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3433</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3466</td>
<td>MT9453</td>
<td>K-9453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3481</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3486</td>
<td>MT9453</td>
<td>K-9453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3496</td>
<td>MT9466-L</td>
<td>K-9466-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3497</td>
<td>MT9466-L</td>
<td>K-9466-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3566</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3510</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3520</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3527</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3550</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3535</td>
<td>MT9404</td>
<td>K-9404-L-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3589</td>
<td>MT9466-L</td>
<td>K-9466-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3591</td>
<td>MT9437</td>
<td>K-9437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3597</td>
<td>MT9453</td>
<td>K-9453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3597NF</td>
<td>MT9453</td>
<td>K-9453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3651</td>
<td>MT9461</td>
<td>K-9461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3647</td>
<td>MT9461</td>
<td>K-9461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3948</td>
<td>MT9479</td>
<td>K-9379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3977</td>
<td>MT9479</td>
<td>K-9379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3978</td>
<td>MT9479</td>
<td>K-9379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3997</td>
<td>MT9479</td>
<td>K-9379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-3998</td>
<td>MT9479</td>
<td>K-9379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-14247</td>
<td>MT9437</td>
<td>K-9438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Porcher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Porcher Model</th>
<th>Mountain Item NO.</th>
<th>Porcher Part NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bedminster</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calla</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claremont</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deco</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutezia</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomezia</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## American Standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>American Standard Model</th>
<th>Mountain Item NO.</th>
<th>American Standard Part NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>730283, 730288, 738725, 738837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Champion</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>730283, 730288, 738725, 738837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portsmouth</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>730283, 730288, 738725, 738837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reminiscence</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>730283, 730288, 738725, 738837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repertoire</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>730283, 730288, 738725, 738837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrospect</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>730283, 730288, 738725, 738837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg (1 and 2 piece)</td>
<td>MT928</td>
<td>730283, 730288, 738725, 738837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Standard Side Mount</td>
<td>MT2019, MT2020, MT2021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Notes:
Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Contemporary - American Standard Toilets

MT2019
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard Toilets

Category 1 Finishes
MT2019/BRN Brushed Nickel $82
MT2019/CPB Polished Chrome $69
MT2019/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $89
MT2019/PN Polished Nickel $82
MT2019/ULB Unlacquered Brass $69
MT2019/VB Venetian Bronze $89

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $102

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $114

Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Ceramic Lever - American Standard Toilets

MT2020
This ceramic lever, traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard Toilets

Category 1 Finishes
MT2020/BRN Brushed Nickel $82
MT2020/CPB Polished Chrome $69
MT2020/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $89
MT2020/PN Polished Nickel $82
MT2020/ULB Unlacquered Brass $69
MT2020/VB Venetian Bronze $89

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $102

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $114

Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Traditional - American Standard Toilets

MT2021
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard Toilets

Category 1 Finishes
MT2021/BRN Brushed Nickel $82
MT2021/CPB Polished Chrome $69
MT2021/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $89
MT2021/PN Polished Nickel $82
MT2021/ULB Unlacquered Brass $69
MT2021/VB Venetian Bronze $89

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $102

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $114

Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Deluxe Traditional - American Standard Toilets

MT928
This deluxe traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard and St. Thomas Toilets

Category 1 Finishes
MT928/BRN Brushed Nickel $89
MT928/CPB Polished Chrome $69
MT928/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $96
MT928/PN Polished Nickel $89
MT928/ULB Unlacquered Brass $69
MT928/VB Venetian Bronze $96

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $119

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $167
Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Wellworth Model Toilets

MT9379
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.


Category 1 Finishes
MT9379/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 57
MT9379/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 66
MT9379/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 57
MT9379/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 38
MT9379/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 66

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 75

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 87

Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Contemporary Style for Multiple Kohler Toilet Models

MT9404
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.


Category 1 Finishes
MT9404/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 55
MT9404/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 74
MT9404/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 55
MT9404/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 41
MT9404/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 74

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 102

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 144

Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3490, K-3591, K-14247

MT9437
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3490, K-3591, K-14247

Category 1 Finishes
MT9437/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $ 55
MT9437/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $ 74
MT9437/PN  Polished Nickel  $ 55
MT9437/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $ 41
MT9437/VB  Venetian Bronze  $ 74

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $ 102

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 144

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $ 144
Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3466, K-3597, K-3597NF

**MT9453**
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3466, K-3597, K-3597NF

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT9453/BRN Brushed Nickel $80
- MT9453/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $101
- MT9453/PN Polished Nickel $80
- MT9453/ULB Unlacquered Brass $66
- MT9453/VB Venetian Bronze $101

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $125

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $176

---

Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3486, K-3651

**MT9461**
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3486, K-3651

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT9461/BRN Brushed Nickel $55
- MT9461/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $74
- MT9461/PN Polished Nickel $55
- MT9461/ULB Unlacquered Brass $44
- MT9461/VB Venetian Bronze $74

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $102

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $144

---

Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3496, K-3497, K-3589

**MT9466-L**
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3496, K-3497, K-3589

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT9466-L/BRN Brushed Nickel $46
- MT9466-L/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $63
- MT9466-L/PN Polished Nickel $46
- MT9466-L/ULB Unlacquered Brass $30
- MT9466-L/VB Venetian Bronze $63

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $88

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $125

---

**Notes:**
Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Ultramax", "Carolina", "Carlyle", "Supreme"

MT904
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU004 for Ultramax, Carolina, Carlyle and Supreme toilets.

Category 1 Finishes
MT904/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 59
MT904/CPB Polished Chrome $ 42
MT904/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 63
MT904/PN Polished Nickel $ 59
MT904/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 42
MT904/VB Venetian Bronze $ 63

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 83

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 115

Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Carrollton", "Promenade", "Whitney", "Dartmouth"

MT9141
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU141 for Carrollton, Promenade, Whitney, and Dartmouth toilets.

Category 1 Finishes
MT9141/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 118
MT9141/CPB Polished Chrome $ 84
MT9141/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 128
MT9141/PN Polished Nickel $ 118
MT9141/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 84
MT9141/VB Venetian Bronze $ 128

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 139

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 193

Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Plymouth"

MT9147
This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU147 for Plymouth toilets.

Category 1 Finishes
MT9147/BRN Brushed Nickel $ 118
MT9147/CPB Polished Chrome $ 84
MT9147/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $ 128
MT9147/PN Polished Nickel $ 118
MT9147/ULB Unlacquered Brass $ 84
MT9147/VB Venetian Bronze $ 128

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 139

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 193

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 193

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 193

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes $ 114

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes $ 159

Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Promenade", "Baldwin"

MT937
This traditional style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Promenade Front Mount, Baldwin, and many two-piece toilets.
**Toilet Tank Levers**

**Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Baldwin"**

**MT9148**
This traditional style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU148 for Baldwin toilets.

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT9148/BRN Brushed Nickel $118
- MT9148/CPB Polished Chrome $84
- MT9148/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $128
- MT9148/PN Polished Nickel $118
- MT9148/ULB Unlacquered Brass $84
- MT9148/VB Venetian Bronze $128

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $139

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $193

**Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Carusoe"**

**MT961**
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU061 for Carusoe toilets.

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT961/BRN Brushed Nickel $59
- MT961/CPB Polished Chrome $42
- MT961/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $63
- MT961/PN Polished Nickel $59
- MT961/ULB Unlacquered Brass $42
- MT961/VB Venetian Bronze $63

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $83

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $115

**Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Bristal", "Drake", "Vespin"**

**MT968**
This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU068 for Bristal, Drake, and Vespin toilets.

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT968/BRN Brushed Nickel $59
- MT968/CPB Polished Chrome $42
- MT968/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $63
- MT968/PN Polished Nickel $59
- MT968/ULB Unlacquered Brass $42
- MT968/VB Venetian Bronze $63

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $83

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $115

**Dual Flush Style Toilet Flusher for TOTO Aqua**

**MT221-160**
Dual Flush style toilet flusher allows for conservation of water by reducing gallons used per flush. This will become the perfect finishing touch to your toilet!

Fits TOTO Aqua Model #’s:
- CST412MF
- CST412MF.10
- CS414M
- CST416MF
- CST464MF

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT221-160/BRN Brushed Nickel $131
- MT221-160/CPB Polished Chrome $121
- MT221-160/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $148
- MT221-160/PN Polished Nickel $131
- MT221-160/ULB Unlacquered Brass $121
- MT221-160/VB Venetian Bronze $148

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $162

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $197
Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Soiree"

**MT2250**

This contemporary style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO “Soiree” Model Toilets

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT2250/BRN Brushed Nickel $82
- MT2250/CPB Polished Chrome $59
- MT2250/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $92
- MT2250/PN Polished Nickel $82
- MT2250/ULB Unlacquered Brass $59
- MT2250/VB Venetian Bronze $92

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $114

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $159

Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO “Guinevere”

**MT2310**

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO “Guinevere” Model Toilets

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT2310/BRN Brushed Nickel $101
- MT2310/CPB Polished Chrome $78
- MT2310/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $108
- MT2310/PN Polished Nickel $101
- MT2310/ULB Unlacquered Brass $78
- MT2310/VB Venetian Bronze $108

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $125

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $176

Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Icera F-65

**MT65**

This traditional style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits Icera “Julien”, “Riose”, “Vanier”, & “Willshire” Model Toilets

**Category 1 Finishes**
- MT65/BRN Brushed Nickel $82
- MT65/CPB Polished Chrome $55
- MT65/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $98
- MT65/PN Polished Nickel $82
- MT65/ULB Unlacquered Brass $55
- MT65/VB Venetian Bronze $98

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $125

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $176

Don’t Forget the Wax Ring!

**Wax Ring**

MT27WRB $17

**Wax Ring with Gasket**

MT27TSK $49
Get the Most Out of Your Bathtub

**DoubleFlex™**

Bath waste installations just became faster and easier. Introducing the new Mountain DoubleFlex™, the new bath waste system that is designed to handle misalignment problems. The secret is in the patented swivel joints at the overflow head and at the sanitary tee. We first incorporated this technology over 11 years ago with a swivel joint located at the overflow head; now we have also placed a swivel joint at the sanitary tee. What this means is that there is much more flexibility to compensate for misalignment when installing the bath tub. The DoubleFlex™ is available in both PVC and ABS as well as 3 different cable lengths to be utilized on any size tub.

**Immerse Yourself**

The Mountain Plumbing “Immerse” feature allows you to have the most luxurious bathing experience you’ve ever had! It now comes standard on all Mountain Plumbing Products cable drains, allowing you to indulge in a more lavish bathing experience. The expertly engineered overflow has been developed for your tub to accommodate a near additional 2 inches of water. To fully take advantage of the immerse feature, simply fill your tub to the height you have been familiar with. Once seated and relaxed in your tub, the amount of displaced water will rise by approximately 2 inches and remain at this level. This additional water depth added to your tub will allow for you to be fully submerged, covering up your bare shoulders, and resulting in a more luxurious bath. It is the ultimate in getting the most out of your bathtub.

Just look for the DoubleFlex™ Icon!

Just look for the Immerse Icon!
Section Contents

DoubleFlex™ Feature 223
Immerse Feature 223
DoubleFlex Adaptor 225
Schedule 40 Cable Operated 226 - 228
Schedule 20 Cable Operated 229 - 234
Brass Cable Operated 235 - 237
Tub Filler Drain 237
Cable Operated Trim Kits 238 - 239
Cable Operated Body Only 240 - 241
Brass Bath Waste & Overflow 242 - 244
Freestanding Bath Waste & Overflow 245
BWO Plumber’s Half Kits 246 - 249
Bathtub Drains 249 - 252
DoubleFlex

Bath waste installations just became faster and easier. **DoubleFlex** is designed to handle misalignment problems using patented swivel joints at the overflow head and at the sanitary tee.

- 1-1/2” Female x 1-1/2” Male Schedule 40
- Approved for all Drain, Waste, and Vent applications
- Comes Packaged in Clamshell Packaging
- All BWO40S Schedule 40 Cable Drains include 2 DoubleFlex Fittings*

*One DoubleFlex fitting is pre-glued to the overflow head.

Available in PVC and ABS.

**Problem/Scenario 1**

**Problem/Scenario 2**

Comes Standard with Every Schedule 40 Cable Drain - or - Purchase Separately

**PVC DoubleFlex Adaptor**

CBWODF-P  $15

**ABS DoubleFlex Adaptor**

CBWODF-A  $15
Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 12” - 22” Tub Depths

BWO40S22A2 and BWO40S22P2
Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2” drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 12” to 22” Tub Depths
- Cable Length 27”
- Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2” Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

Kit Components:
- BWO40S22A2 or BWO40S22P2
- TRIMM3

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
BWO40S22A2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>BWO40S22A2/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$255</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22A2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22A2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22A2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22A2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22A2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$332</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>$400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/BNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/PW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22A2/WH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck
BWO40S22P2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>BWO40S22P2/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$255</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22P2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22P2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22P2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22P2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BWO40S22P2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$332</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>$400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/BNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/CPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/PW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S22P2/WH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 23” - 36” Tub Depths

**BWO40S45A2 and BWO40S45P2**

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2’ drain with patented, flexible overflow neck conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 23’ to 36” Tub Depths
- Cable Length 39”
- Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2” Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

Kit Components:
- BWO40S45A2 or BWO40S45P2
- TRIMM3

### ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
**BWO40S45A2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$269</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>$414</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck
**BWO40S45P2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$269</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45P2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>$414</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plastic Molded Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>$202</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S45A2/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 36” - 45” Tub Depths

BWO40S61A2 and BWO40S61P2

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2” drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 36” to 45” Tub Depths
- Cable Length 50”
- Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2” Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

Kit Components:
- BWO40S61A2 or BWO40S61P2
- TRIMM3

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
BWO40S61A2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$293</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61A2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$293</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plastic Molded Finishes

- BWO40S61A2/BL Black $226
- BWO40S61A2/BNE Bone $226
- BWO40S61A2/TT Biscuit $226
- BWO40S61A2/CPP Polished Chrome $241
- BWO40S61A2/IW Ice White $226
- BWO40S61A2/PW Polar White $226
- BWO40S61A2/WH White $226

PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck
BWO40S61P2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$293</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWO40S61P2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>$293</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plastic Molded Finishes

- BWO40S61P2/BL Black $226
- BWO40S61P2/BNE Bone $226
- BWO40S61P2/TT Biscuit $226
- BWO40S61P2/CPP Polished Chrome $241
- BWO40S61P2/IW Ice White $226
- BWO40S61P2/PW Polar White $226
- BWO40S61P2/WH White $226

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 12” - 22” and 22” - 28” Tub Depths

BDR20S22-2 and BDR20S27-2

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer

Kit Components:
- BDR20S22-2 or BDR20S27-2
- TRIMM3

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck

**BDR20S22-2**
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 22”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 12”
- Cable Length 27”

**Category 1 Finishes**
- BDR20S22-2/BRN Brushed Nickel $253
- BDR20S22-2/CPB Polished Chrome $228
- BDR20S22-2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $300
- BDR20S22-2/PN Polished Nickel $253
- BDR20S22-2/ULB Unlacquered Brass $228
- BDR20S22-2/VB Venetian Bronze $300

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $330

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $398

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BDR20S22-2/BL Black $186
- BDR20S22-2/BNE Bone $186
- BDR20S22-2/BT Biscuit $186
- BDR20S22-2/CPP Polished Chrome $201
- BDR20S22-2/IW Ice White $186
- BDR20S22-2/PW Polar White $186
- BDR20S22-2/WH White $186

**ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck**

**BDR20S27-2**
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 28”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 12”
- Cable Length 39”

**Category 1 Finishes**
- BDR20S27-2/BRN Brushed Nickel $253
- BDR20S27-2/CPB Polished Chrome $228
- BDR20S27-2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $300
- BDR20S27-2/PN Polished Nickel $253
- BDR20S27-2/ULB Unlacquered Brass $228
- BDR20S27-2/VB Venetian Bronze $300

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $330

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $398

**Plastic Molded Finishes**
- BDR20S27-2/BL Black $186
- BDR20S27-2/BNE Bone $186
- BDR20S27-2/BT Biscuit $186
- BDR20S27-2/CPP Polished Chrome $201
- BDR20S27-2/IW Ice White $186
- BDR20S27-2/PW Polar White $186
- BDR20S27-2/WH White $186

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 22” - 28” Tub Depths

**BDR20S35-2 and BDR20S45-2**
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer

**Kit Components:**
- BDR20S35-2 or BDR20S45-2
- TRIMM3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck</th>
<th>BDR20S35-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category 1 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category 2 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category 3 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plastic Molded Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S35-2/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck</th>
<th>BDR20S45-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category 1 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category 2 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category 3 Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plastic Molded Finishes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20S45-2/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 26” - 33” Tub Depth

BDR20S61-2
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer
- Vertical Pipe 26” to 33”
- Horizontal Pipe 22” to 29”
- Cable Length 50”

Kit Components:
- BDR20S61-2
- TRIMM3

ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck
BDR20S61-2

Category 1 Finishes
- BDRzoS61-2/BRN Brushed Nickel $274
- BDRzoS61-2/CPB Polished Chrome $249
- BDRzoS61-2/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $321
- BDRzoS61-2/PN Polished Nickel $274
- BDRzoS61-2/ULB Unlacquered Brass $249
- BDRzoS61-2/VB Venetian Bronze $321

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $351

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $419

Plastic Molded Finishes
- BDRzoS61-2/BL Black $207
- BDRzoS61-2/BNE Bone $207
- BDRzoS61-2/BT Biscuit $207
- BDRzoS61-2/CPP Polished Chrome $222
- BDRzoS61-2/IW Ice White $207
- BDRzoS61-2/PW Polar White $207
- BDRzoS61-2/WH White $207

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular Polypropylene Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 12” - 22” and 22” - 28” Tub Depths

BDR20PP22 and BDR20PP27
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2’ Drain
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer
- Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe

Kit Components:
- BDR20PP22 or BDR20PP27
- TRIMM3

Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck
BDR20PP22
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 22”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 12”
- Cable Length 27”

Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck
BDR20PP27
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 28”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 12”
- Cable Length 39”

Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BDR20PP22/BRN</th>
<th>Brushed Nickel</th>
<th>$198</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2 Finishes

| All Category 2 Finishes | $275 |

Category 3 Finishes

| All Category 3 Finishes | $343 |

Plastic Molded Finishes

| BDR20PP22/BL           | Black      | $131 |
| BDR20PP22/BNE          | Bone       | $131 |
| BDR20PP22/BR           | Biscuit    | $131 |
| BDR20PP22/CPP          | Polished Chrome| $146 |
| BDR20PP22/IW           | Ice White  | $131 |
| BDR20PP22/PW           | Polar White| $131 |
| BDR20PP22/WH           | White      | $131 |

Category 1 Finishes

| BDR20PP27/BRN          | Brushed Nickel| $198 |
| BDR20PP27/CPB          | Polished Chrome| $173 |
| BDR20PP27/ORB          | Oil Rubbed Bronze| $245 |
| BDR20PP27/PN           | Polished Nickel| $198 |
| BDR20PP27/ULB          | Unlacquered Brass| $173 |
| BDR20PP27/VB           | Venetian Bronze| $245 |

Category 2 Finishes

| All Category 2 Finishes | $275 |

Category 3 Finishes

| All Category 3 Finishes | $343 |

Plastic Molded Finishes

| BDR20PP27/BL           | Black      | $131 |
| BDR20PP27/BNE          | Bone       | $131 |
| BDR20PP27/BR           | Biscuit    | $131 |
| BDR20PP27/CPP          | Polished Chrome| $146 |
| BDR20PP27/IW           | Ice White  | $131 |
| BDR20PP27/PW           | Polar White| $131 |
| BDR20PP27/WH           | White      | $131 |

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
**Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular Polypropylene Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 22” - 28” Tub Depths**

**BDR20PP35 and BDR20PP45**
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer
- Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe

**Kit Components:**
- BDR20SPP45 or BDR20PP45
- TRIMM3

**Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck**

**BDR20PP35**
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 28”
- Horizontal Pipe 13” to 20”
- Cable Length 39”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 1 Finishes**

- *All Category 1 Finishes* $226

**Category 2 Finishes**

- *All Category 2 Finishes* $303

**Category 3 Finishes**

- *All Category 3 Finishes* $371

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP35/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BDR20PP45**
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 28”
- Horizontal Pipe 22” to 27”
- Cable Length 39”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 1 Finishes**

- *All Category 1 Finishes* $226

**Category 2 Finishes**

- *All Category 2 Finishes* $303

**Category 3 Finishes**

- *All Category 3 Finishes* $371

**Plastic Molded Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plastic Molded Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/BT</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/CPP</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/IW</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/PW</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR2oPP45/WH</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241**
Schedule 20 1-1/2” Tubular Polypropylene Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 26” - 33” Tub Depths

BDR20PP61
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2” Drain
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer
- Vertical Pipe 26” to 33”
- Horizontal Pipe 22” to 29”
- Cable Length 50”
- Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe

Kit Components:
- BDR20PP61
- TRIMM3

Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck
BDR20PP61

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP61/BRN</td>
<td>BDR20PP61/UNB</td>
<td>BDR20PP61/BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 232</td>
<td>$ 207</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP61/CPB</td>
<td>BDR20PP61/BNE</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP61/ORB</td>
<td>BDR20PP61/BNK</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP61/PN</td>
<td>BDR20PP61/BKT</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
<td>$ 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP61/ULB</td>
<td>BDR20PP61/CPP</td>
<td>Polar White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDR20PP61/VB</td>
<td>BDR20PP61/IW</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>Ice White</td>
<td>$ 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Bath Waste & Overflow

Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 22” Tub

BDR20SBR22
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 22”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

Kit Components:
- BDR20SBR22
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes
- BDR20SBR22/BRN Brushed Nickel $640
- BDR20SBR22/CPB Polished Chrome $615
- BDR20SBR22/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $687
- BDR20SBR22/PN Polished Nickel $640
- BDR20SBR22/ULB Unlacquered Brass $615
- BDR20SBR22/VB Venetian Bronze $687

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $717

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $785

Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 22” Tub

BDR20BR22
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 22”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

Kit Components:
- BDR20BR22
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes
- BDR20BR22/BRN Brushed Nickel $604
- BDR20BR22/CPB Polished Chrome $579
- BDR20BR22/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $651
- BDR20BR22/PN Polished Nickel $604
- BDR20BR22/ULB Unlacquered Brass $579
- BDR20BR22/VB Venetian Bronze $651

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $681

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $749

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 27” Tub

BDR20SBR27
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 27”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

Kit Components:
- BDR20SBR27
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes
BDR20SBR27/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $702
BDR20SBR27/CPB  Polished Chrome  $677
BDR20SBR27/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $749
BDR20SBR27/PN  Polished Nickel  $702
BDR20SBR27/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $677
BDR20SBR27/VB  Venetian Bronze  $749

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $779

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $847

Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 27” Tub

BDR20BR27
Complete cable-operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- Vertical Pipe 22” to 27”
- Horizontal Pipe 7” to 13”

Kit Components:
- BDR20BR27
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes
BDR20BR27/BRN  Brushed Nickel  $623
BDR20BR27/CPB  Polished Chrome  $598
BDR20BR27/ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  $670
BDR20BR27/PN  Polished Nickel  $623
BDR20BR27/ULB  Unlacquered Brass  $598
BDR20BR27/VB  Venetian Bronze  $670

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes  $700

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes  $768

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241
Bath Waste & Overflow

BDR20SBR45
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Head swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 12” to 21”
- Horizontal Pipe 13” to 21”
- Designed for Center Drain Tubs

Kit Components:
- BDR20SBR45
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes
- BDR20SBR45/BRN Brushed Nickel $747
- BDR20SBR45/CPB Polished Chrome $722
- BDR20SBR45/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $794
- BDR20SBR45/PN Polished Nickel $747
- BDR20SBR45/ULB Unlacquered Brass $722
- BDR20SBR45/VB Venetian Bronze $794

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $824

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $892

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 238 - 241

BDR20TF22 & BDR20TF27
Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2’ 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Factory Sealed Flexible Overflow Head
- Stainless Steel Braided Supply Hose
- IAPMO Listed Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker
- Lever style handle controls the cable operated pop-up plug
- Vertical Pipe 21” or 26”
- Horizontal Pipe 9”

BDR20TF22
Category 1 Finishes
- BDR20TF22/BRN Brushed Nickel $1125
- BDR20TF22/CPB Polished Chrome $1035
- BDR20TF22/PN Polished Nickel $1125

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1185

BDR20TF27
Category 1 Finishes
- BDR20TF27/BRN Brushed Nickel $1184
- BDR20TF27/CPB Polished Chrome $1081
- BDR20TF27/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $1210
- BDR20TF27/PN Polished Nickel $1184

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes $1257

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes $1539

1-1/2” Sweat Brass Tee
112CT $44
Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker Supplied
Round Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

TRIMM3
Round trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Available in Molded Plastic or Solid Brass.

Contemporary Round Lever Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

TRIMM3LVRND
Contemporary Round Lever trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Lever can be installed pointing up or down. Handle can be used without lever.

Category 1 Finishes
- TRIMM3LVRND/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $137
- TRIMM3LVRND/CPB: Polished Chrome - $110
- TRIMM3LVRND/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $160
- TRIMM3LVRND/PN: Polished Nickel - $137
- TRIMM3LVRND/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $110
- TRIMM3LVRND/VB: Venetian Bronze - $160

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $180

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $212

Contemporary Square Lever Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

TRIMM3LVSQ
Contemporary Square Lever trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Lever can be installed pointing up or down. Handle can be used without lever.

Note: Requires 4” diameter flat surface around tub drain

Category 1 Finishes
- TRIMM3LVSQ/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $160
- TRIMM3LVSQ/CPB: Polished Chrome - $137
- TRIMM3LVSQ/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $184
- TRIMM3LVSQ/PN: Polished Nickel - $160
- TRIMM3LVSQ/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $137
- TRIMM3LVSQ/VB: Venetian Bronze - $184

Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $180

Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $212
Handle for ADA Extension to TRIMM3

TUBLEVER-LNG
Handle for ADA Extension to TRIMM3 round bathtub trim. TRIMM3 is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in Polished Chrome only.

Category 1 Finishes
TUBLEVER-LNG/CPB Polished Chrome $26

Pressure Test Kit for Cable Operated Bath Drain

BDR/TESTKIT1 $61
Pressure Test Kit for all ABS, PVC, & Polypropylene Schedule 20 and Schedule 40. Enables pressure testing of your cable operated bath waste drains. Use with Mountain Plumbing bath waste & overflows only.

Notes:
Bath Waste & Overflow

Cable Operated Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck - ABS or PVC - Pipe Not Included

BWO40S
Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2" drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Overflow with swivel action using patented swivel ball joint. Drain comes in either ABS or PVC. Use with TRIMM3 and TRIMM3LV Kits. Pipe not included. All installation hardware included.

Three Sizes Available in ABS (A)
- BWO40S22A2 (for 12" - 22" tub depth)
  $157
- BWO40S45A2 (for 23" - 36" tub depth)
  $171
- BWO40S61A2 (for 36" - 45" tub depth)
  $195

Three Sizes Available in PVC (P)
- BWO40S22P2 (for 12" - 22" tub depth)
  $157
- BWO40S45P2 (for 23" - 36" tub depth)
  $171
- BWO40S61P2 (for 36" - 45" tub depth)
  $195

Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Patented Flexible Overflow Neck

BDR20S
Complete schedule 20 1-1/2" tubular bath drain with patented flexible overflow neck, molded in ABS using metal components. For use with TRIMM3-KITS and TRIMM3LV-KITS. All installation hardware included.

Five Sizes Available
- BDR20S22-2 (for 12" - 22" tub depth)
  $155
- BDR20S27-2 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)
  $155
- BDR20S35-2 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)
  $167
- BDR20S45-2 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)
  $167
- BDR20S61-2 (for 26" - 33" tub depth)
  $176

Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular Polypropylene Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Rigid Overflow Neck

BDR20PP
Complete schedule 20 1-1/2" tubular bath drain with rigid overflow neck. Use with TRIMM3-KITS and TRIMM3LV-KITS. Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe. All installation hardware included.

Five Sizes Available
- BDR20PP22 (for 12" - 22" tub depth)
  $100
- BDR20PP27 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)
  $100
- BDR20PP35 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)
  $128
- BDR20PP45 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)
  $128
- BDR20PP61 (for 26" - 33" tub depth)
  $134
Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Brass with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck

**BDR20SBR**
1-1/2" 17 gauge pipe, solid brass tub drain with our patented, flexible overflow to conform to any angle bath. Comes with factory sealed swivel overflow neck. Use with TRIMM3 & TRIMM3LV Kits. A premium drain for those who want the best! Patent ball joint.

Three Sizes Available
- BDR20SBR22 (for 12" - 22" tub depth) $523
- BDR20SBR27 (for 22" - 28" tub depth) $585
- BDR20SBR45 (for 22" - 28" tub depth) $649

Notes:
- 1-1/2" Sweat Brass Tee 112CT $44

Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Brass with Rigid Overflow Neck

**BDR20BR**

Two Sizes Available
- BDR20BR-22 (for 12" - 22" tub depth) $506
- BDR20BR-27 (for 22" - 28" tub depth) $525

Notes:
- IMMERSE See Page 223
### Economy Lift & Turn Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with 3” tailpiece
- Includes lift and turn trim kit
- Economy face plate has two exposed screws

**HBDWLT22**  
Vertical Pipe 20”-26” & Horizontal Pipe 5”-14”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/CPB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/ORB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/PN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/ULB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT22/VB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$341</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deluxe Lift & Turn Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with 3” tailpiece
- Includes lift and turn trim kit
- Designer face plate features no exposed screws

**BDWUNLT22**  
Vertical Pipe 20”-26” & Horizontal Pipe 5”-14”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/CPB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/ORB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/PN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/ULB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT22/VB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HBDWLT45  
Vertical Pipe 26”-34” & Horizontal Pipe 14”-28” (For Center Drain Tubs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/BRN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/CPB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/ORB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/PN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/ULB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBDWLT45/VB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$581</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BDWUNLT45  
Vertical Pipe 26”-34” & Horizontal Pipe 14”-28” (For Center Drain Tubs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/BRN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/CPB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/ORB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/PN</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/ULB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNLT45/VB</td>
<td>Brass Body Drain</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:

- 1-1/2” Sweat Brass Tee  
  112CT  $44

- IMMERSE
  See Page 223

- IMMERSE
  See Page 223

- Category 1 Finishes
  - HBDWLT22/BRN: Brushed Nickel
    - Price: $293
  - HBDWLT22/CPB: Polished Chrome
    - Price: $266
  - HBDWLT22/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
    - Price: $303
  - HBDWLT22/PN: Polished Nickel
    - Price: $293
  - HBDWLT22/ULB: Unlacquered Brass
    - Price: $266
  - HBDWLT22/VB: Venetian Bronze
    - Price: $303

- Category 2 Finishes
  - All Category 2 Finishes: $341

- Category 3 Finishes
  - All Category 3 Finishes: $399

- Category 1 Finishes
  - BDWUNLT45/BRN: Brushed Nickel
    - Price: $475
  - BDWUNLT45/CPB: Polished Chrome
    - Price: $448
  - BDWUNLT45/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
    - Price: $485
  - BDWUNLT45/PN: Polished Nickel
    - Price: $475
  - BDWUNLT45/ULB: Unlacquered Brass
    - Price: $448
  - BDWUNLT45/VB: Venetian Bronze
    - Price: $485

- Category 2 Finishes
  - All Category 2 Finishes: $523

- Category 3 Finishes
  - All Category 3 Finishes: $581

- Category 1 Finishes
  - BDWUNLT45/BRN: Brushed Nickel
    - Price: $485
  - BDWUNLT45/CPB: Polished Chrome
    - Price: $466
  - BDWUNLT45/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze
    - Price: $509
  - BDWUNLT45/PN: Polished Nickel
    - Price: $485
  - BDWUNLT45/ULB: Unlacquered Brass
    - Price: $466
  - BDWUNLT45/VB: Venetian Bronze
    - Price: $509

- Category 2 Finishes
  - All Category 2 Finishes: $537

- Category 3 Finishes
  - All Category 3 Finishes: $603
Bath Waste & Overflow

Soft Toe Touch Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with slim design overflow cover and 3” tailpiece
- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism
- Designer face plate features no exposed screws

**BDWUNV22**  Vertical Pipe 20”-26” & Horizontal Pipe 5”-14”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BDWUNV45**  Vertical Pipe 26”-34” & Horizontal Pipe 14”-28” (For Center Drain Tubs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNV45/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$583</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$424</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$497</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BDWSQ45**  Vertical Pipe 26”-34” & Horizontal Pipe 14”-28” (For Center Drain Tubs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWSQ45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$679</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
Deluxe Disc Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

**BDWUNDISC**
- 1-1/2” 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain and 3” tailpiece
- Includes disc style trim kit
- Designer face plate features no exposed screws
- Ideal for center drain tubs

**BDWUNDISC22**  
Vertical Pipe 20”-26” & Horizontal Pipe 5’-14”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC22/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BDWUNDISC45**  
(For Center Drain Tubs)
Vertical Pipe 26”-34” & Horizontal Pipe 14”-28”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC45/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC45/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC45/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC45/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC45/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISC45/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$531</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
## Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with Lift & Turn Trim Kit (Brass Body)

**BDLTCFT22**

Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Includes Lift & Turn Trim Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCT22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCT22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCT22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDLTCT22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$1100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with EZ-Click™ Trim Kit (Brass Body)

**BDSCFT22**

Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDSCFT22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$1147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$1213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with Brass Plug and Chain (Brass Body)

**BDPCCF22**

Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Includes Brass Plug and Chain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCF22/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCF22/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCF22/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCF22/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDPCCF22/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$1062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with Economy Disc Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)**

- Economy Plumber’s Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

**ABS BDW2HDISCA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCA/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCA/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCA/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCA/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCA/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCA/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABS BDWUNDISCA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCA/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCA/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCA/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCA/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCA/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCA/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PVC BDW2HDISCP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCP/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCP/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCP/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCP/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCP/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDW2HDISCP/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PVC BDWUNDISCP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 1 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCP/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCP/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCP/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCP/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCP/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNDISCP/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 2 Finishes</td>
<td>$257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Category 3 Finishes</td>
<td>$303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- IMMERSE See Page 223
- IMMERSE See Page 223
Bath Waste & Overflow

ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with Economy Lift & Turn Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)

- Economy Lift & Turn Plumber’s Half Kit with Two Hole Face Plate
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

ABS
BDWPLTA

Category 1 Finishes
BDWPLTA/BRN
  Brushed Nickel
  $133
BDWPLTA/CPB
  Polished Chrome
  $106
BDWPLTA/ORB
  Oil Rubbed Bronze
  $143
BDWPLTA/PN
  Polished Nickel
  $133
BDWPLTA/ULB
  Unlacquered Brass
  $106
BDWPLTA/VB
  Venetian Bronze
  $143

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes
  $181

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes
  $239

PVC
BDWPLTP

Category 1 Finishes
BDWPLTP/BRN
  Brushed Nickel
  $133
BDWPLTP/CPB
  Polished Chrome
  $106
BDWPLTP/ORB
  Oil Rubbed Bronze
  $143
BDWPLTP/PN
  Polished Nickel
  $133
BDWPLTP/ULB
  Unlacquered Brass
  $106
BDWPLTP/VB
  Venetian Bronze
  $143

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes
  $181

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes
  $239

ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with Deluxe Lift & Turn Trim (Designer Face Plate)

- Deluxe Lift & Turn with Designer Face Plate
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

ABS
BDWUNLTA

Category 1 Finishes
BDWUNLTA/BRN
  Brushed Nickel
  $143
BDWUNLTA/CPB
  Polished Chrome
  $124
BDWUNLTA/ORB
  Oil Rubbed Bronze
  $167
BDWUNLTA/PN
  Polished Nickel
  $143
BDWUNLTA/ULB
  Unlacquered Brass
  $124
BDWUNLTA/VB
  Venetian Bronze
  $167

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes
  $195

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes
  $261

PVC
BDWUNLTP

Category 1 Finishes
BDWUNLTP/BRN
  Brushed Nickel
  $143
BDWUNLTP/CPB
  Polished Chrome
  $124
BDWUNLTP/ORB
  Oil Rubbed Bronze
  $167
BDWUNLTP/PN
  Polished Nickel
  $143
BDWUNLTP/ULB
  Unlacquered Brass
  $124
BDWUNLTP/VB
  Venetian Bronze
  $167

Category 2 Finishes
All Category 2 Finishes
  $195

Category 3 Finishes
All Category 3 Finishes
  $261

Notes:
### ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with Economy Soft Toe Touch Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)

- Economy Soft Toe Touch Trim Plumber’s Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

**ABS**

**BDWPTTA**

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTA/BRN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTA/CPB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTA/ORB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTA/PN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTA/ULB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTA/VB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes

**PVC**

**BDWPTTP**

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTP/BRN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTP/CPB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTP/ORB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTP/PN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTP/ULB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWPTTP/VB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes

---

### ABS & PVC Plumber’s Half Kit with EZ Click™ Trim (Designer Face Plate)

- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

**ABS**

**BDWUNVA**

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/BRN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/CPB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/ORB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/PN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/ULB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/VB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes

**Other Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/BNE</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/BT</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/IW</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVA/PW</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PVC**

**BDWUNVP**

**Category 1 Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/BRN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/CPB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/ORB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/PN</td>
<td>$ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/ULB</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/VB</td>
<td>$ 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 2 Finishes**

All Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes

**Other Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/BNE</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/BT</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/IW</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDWUNVP/PW</td>
<td>$ 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with Deluxe Square Trim

- Deluxe Square Trim Plumber's Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

### ABS
**BDWSQA**

#### Category 1 Finishes
- BDWSQA/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $190
- BDWSQA/CPB: Polished Chrome - $172
- BDWSQA/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $214
- BDWSQA/PN: Polished Nickel - $190

#### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $264

#### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $337

### PVC
**BDWSQP**

#### Category 1 Finishes
- BDWSQP/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $190
- BDWSQP/CPB: Polished Chrome - $172
- BDWSQP/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $214
- BDWSQP/PN: Polished Nickel - $190

#### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $264

#### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $337

### Drain Trim Kit with Deluxe EZ-Click™
**UNVTRIM**

Round style trim kit will fit most manufacturer's drain bodies. Lifetime warranty on EZ-Click™ “soft touch” drain mechanism.

- Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Will fit drain bodies with: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-3/8 - 16 fine thread
- Designer face plate w/ no holes
- Suitable for most overflows with one or two screw installation

#### Category 1 Finishes
- UNVTRIM/BRN: Brushed Nickel - $137
- UNVTRIM/CPB: Polished Chrome - $118
- UNVTRIM/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze - $160
- UNVTRIM/PN: Polished Nickel - $137
- UNVTRIM/ULB: Unlacquered Brass - $118
- UNVTRIM/VB: Venetian Bronze - $160

#### Category 2 Finishes
- All Category 2 Finishes - $211

#### Category 3 Finishes
- All Category 3 Finishes - $294
Square Style Trim Kit with Deluxe EZ-Click™

**BDSQTRIM**
Square style trim kit will fit most manufacturer’s drain bodies. Lifetime warranty on EZ-Click™ “soft touch” drain mechanism.

- Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Will fit drain bodies with: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-3/8 - 16 fine thread
- Requires 4” diameter flat surface around tub drain
- Suitable for most overflows with one or two screw installation

**Category 1 Finishes**
- BDSQTRIM/BRN: Brushed Nickel $160
- BDSQTRIM/CPB: Polished Chrome $142
- BDSQTRIM/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $184
- BDSQTRIM/PN: Polished Nickel $160
- BDSQTRIM/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $142

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $234

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $276

Deluxe Lift & Turn Drain Trim

**UNVLT**
Deluxe Lift and Turn trim kit will fit most manufacturer’s drain bodies: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-3/8 - 16 fine thread on the drain flange.

- Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Drain for lift and turn with bushing and washer
- Designer face plate w/ no holes
- Suitable for most overflows with one or two screw installation

**Category 1 Finishes**
- UNVLT/BRN: Brushed Nickel $113
- UNVLT/CPB: Polished Chrome $94
- UNVLT/ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze $137
- UNVLT/PN: Polished Nickel $113
- UNVLT/ULB: Unlacquered Brass $94
- UNVLT/VB: Venetian Bronze $137

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $165

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $231

Notes:

---

Need Additional Help? Visit the Mountain Plumbing Website for Our Live Customer Service Chat
Bath Waste & Overflow

Economy Soft Toe Touch Round Trim Kit

**MT94-2**

Economy Soft Toe Touch round trim kit will fit most manufacturer’s drain bodies. Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included

- Will fit drain bodies with 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread
- Two-Hole Face Plate

### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT94-2/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 3 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economy Lift & Turn Drain Trim**

**HTRLT**

Economy Lift and Turn trim kit will fit most manufacture’s drain bodies: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread on the drain flange.

- Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Drain for lift and turn with washer
- Two-hole face plate

### Category 1 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/BRN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>$103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/CPB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>$76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>$103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/ULB</td>
<td>Unlacquered Brass</td>
<td>$76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTRLT/VB</td>
<td>Venetian Bronze</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 2 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All Category 2 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 3 Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All Category 3 Finishes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

[Blank lines for notes]
The Following Are For Tubs with Built-In Overflows:

**EZ-Click™ Bath Tub Drain with Overflow (drain tube included)**

**BDWOF**
- EZ-Click™ bath drain with overflow for tubs with built in overflow
- 2-1/2" Long drain body
- 1-3/4" - 24 Thread
- 1-1/2’ x 3” Long drain tube included
- Maximum 1” thick tub drain overflow
- 1-7/8” Drain hole required

**Category 1 Finishes**
- BDWOF/BRN Brushed Nickel $184
- BDWOF/CPB Polished Chrome $180
- BDWOF/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $195
- BDWOF/PN Polished Nickel $184
- BDWOF/ULB Unlacquered Brass $180
- BDWOF/VB Venetian Bronze $195

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $203

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $249

**Finger Touch Bath Tub Drain with Overflow**

**BDWOF-DISC**
- Finger Touch bath drain with overflow for tubs with built in overflow
- 2-1/2” Long drain body
- 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread
- Female thread for 1-1/2” brass tube (not included)
- Maximum 1” thick tub drain overflow
- 2” Drain hole required

**Category 1 Finishes**
- BDWOF-DISC/BRN Brushed Nickel $184
- BDWOF-DISC/CPB Polished Chrome $180
- BDWOF-DISC/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze $195
- BDWOF-DISC/PN Polished Nickel $184
- BDWOF-DISC/ULB Unlacquered Brass $180
- BDWOF-DISC/VB Venetian Bronze $195

**Category 2 Finishes**
- All Category 2 Finishes $203

**Category 3 Finishes**
- All Category 3 Finishes $249
We have created these easy-to-use Fixture Planning Diagrams for you to ensure nothing is forgotten in your project. Simply photocopy these pages or you can download and print the PDF’s from our website, www.mountainplumbing.com. Then choose all of the items you need from our catalog or online and fill in the model numbers. Give the Fixture Diagram to your sales representative for purchase and you will be all set for the job site.

Section Contents

Bathtub 255
Freestanding Bathtub 256
Shower Stall 257
Bath Sink 258
Pedestal Sink 259
Toilet 260
Bidet 261
Kitchen Sink 262
Bar/Prep Sink 263
Bathtub

1. Overflow Trim
2. Drain Trim
3. Bath Waste & Overflow*

*Mandatory

Not Mandatory

Available as a Complete Kit
1. Overflow Trim _____________
2. Drain Trim _____________
3. Bath Waste & Overflow* _____________

*Mandatory
Not Mandatory

*Available as a Complete Kit
1. Drain Grid* 
2. Shower Grab Bar 
3. Shower Rail & Handshower 
4. Drain Body* 
5. Shower Head & Arm 

*Available as a Complete Kit
Bathroom Sink

1. Lavatory Drain (with or without Overflow)*
2. Lavatory Trap*
3. Lavatory Supply Kit*
4. Point-of-Use Faucet
5. Soap/Lotion Dispenser
6. Lavatory Space Saving Trap

*Available as a Complete Kit

Mandatory
Not Mandatory

Project Location: _______________________________________________________
Date: __________________________________________________________________
Customer Name: _______________________________________________________
Sales Order Number: ___________________________________________________
1. Lavatory Supply Kit
2. Decorative Lavatory Trap
3. Complete Lavatory Drain
1. Wax Ring
2. Toilet Tank Lever
3. Toilet Supply Kit
1. Toilet Supply Kit
2. Wax Ring
1. Kitchen Sink Accessories ____________
2. Perfect Grind® ________________
3. Space Saving Trap ______________
4. Waste Disposer Trim ______________
5. Mountain Chill® ________________
6. Little Gourmet® ________________
7. Air Switch ________________
8. Soap/Lotion Dispenser ______________
9. Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet ______________

10. Supply Kit* ______________
11. Mountain Pure® ______________
12. Strainer Only ______________
13. P-Trap* ______________

*Available as a Complete Kit
Bar/Prep Sink

1. Mountain Chill®
2. Little Gourmet®
3. Air Switch
4. Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet
5. Soap/Lotion Dispenser

6. Supply Kit
7. Mountain Pure®
8. Arm & Flanges
9. P-Trap
10. Perfect Grind®
11. Bar Sink Strainer

Mandatory
Not Mandatory
Product Index
AG1100 75
AG1400 75
AG600S 75
BAGCU 36
BAGCUSQ 36
BDLTCFT22 245
BDPCCFT22 245
BDR/TESTKIT1 239
BDR20BR 241
BDR20BR22 235
BDR20BR27 236
BDR20PP 240
BDR20PP22 232
BDR20PP27 232
BDR20PP35 233
BDR20PP45 233
BDR20PP61 234
BDR20S 240
BDR20S22-2 229
BDR20S27-2 229
BDR20S35-2 230
BDR20S45-2 230
BDR20S61-2 231
BDR20SBR 241
BDR20SBR22 235
BDR20SBR27 236
BDR20SBR45 237
BDR20TF22 237
BDR20TF27 237
BDSCFT22 245
BDSQTRIM 250
BDW2HDISCA 246
BDW2HDISCP 246
BDWOF 252
BDWOF-DISC 252
BDWOF-ST 252
BDWPLTA 247
BDWPLTP 247
BDWPTTA 248
BDWPTTP 248
BDWSQ22 243
BDWSQ45 243
BDWSQA 249
BDWSQP 249
BDWUNDISC 244
BDWUNDISC22 244
BDWUNDISC45 244
BDWUNDISCA 246
BDWUNDISCP 246
BDWUNLT22 242
BDWUNLT45 242
BDWUNLTA 247
BDWUNLTP 247
BDWUNV22 243
BDWUNV45 243
BDWUNVA 248
BDWUNVP 248
BRBOLT/90 25, 27
BTAPS50 37
BWDS6818 34
BWDUF 35
BWDUFG 35
BWO40S 240
BWO40S22A2 226
BWO40S22P2 226
BWO40S45A2 227

BWO40S45P2 227
BWO40S61A2 228
BWO40S61P2 228
BWSTU 35
BWSTUG 35
CBWODF-A 225
CBWODF-P 225
HBDWLT22 242
HBDWLT45 242
HTRLT 251
MT10 (-6,-8,-10,-12,-16) 79
MT10HS 89
MT100 37
MT1000 207
MT1002 208
MT102 38
MT105 38
MT106 38
MT108 38
MT11 (-6,-8,-10,-12,-16) 80
MT11HS 89
MT1100-NL 51
MT1100DIY-NL 55
MT1101-NL 60
MT1101DIY-NL 64
MT1103-NL 71
MT118 39
MT12 (-6x9,-9x13) 81
MT12HS 89
MT120EV 32
MT1250XL 43
MT1250XL/RFC 43
MT125 39
MT127 39
MT13 (-7x10,-9x13) 81, 82
MT13HS 89
MT130 32
MT14 91
MT1400-NL 51
MT1400DIY-NL 55
MT1401-NL 60
MT1401DIY-NL 64
MT1403-NL 71
MT15 91
MT115 27
MT1500-NL 51
MT1500DIY-NL 55
MT1501-NL 60
MT1501DIY-NL 64
MT1503-NL 71
MT16 92
MT17 90
MT18 (-8,-10) 82
MT1800-NL 47
MT1800DIY-NL 52
MT1801-NL 56
MT1801DIY-NL 61
MT1803-NL 65
MT1803FIL-NL 72
MT1830-NL 48
MT1830DIY-NL 52
MT1831-NL 57
MT1831DIY-NL 61
MT1833-NL 66
MT1833FIL-NL 72
MT1840-NL 48

MT1840DIY-NL 53
MT1841-NL 57
MT1841DIY-NL 62
MT1843-NL 66
MT1843FIL-NL 73
MT1850-NL 49
MT1850DIY-NL 53
MT1851-NL 58
MT1851DIY-NL 62
MT1853-NL 67
MT1853FIL-NL 73
MT1870-NL 49
MT1870DIY-NL 53
MT1871-NL 58
MT1871DIY-NL 62
MT1873-NL 67
MT1873FIL-NL 74
MT19 92
MT20 (-6,-8,-12) 83
MT2000-2 208
MT200EV 29
MT2019 217
MT202 29
MT2020 217
MT2021 217
MT204 33
MT205 34
MT21 (-6,-8,-12) 83
MT210EV 30
MT212EV 31
MT22 84
MT22-16 84
MT23 85
MT23-16 85
MT24 84
MT24-16 84
MT25 85
MT25-16 85
MT27 86
MT27-16 86
MT28 86
MT28-16 86
MT29 86
MT29-16 86
MT221-160 221
MT2250 222
MT228P/SS 108
MT231 101
MT2310 222
MT236 102
MT238 101
MT239 101
MT240 102
MT245 102
MT27TSK 222
MT27WRB 222
MT30 (-3,-6,-8) 87
MT30 (-12,-18) 87
MT300 25
MT3000 207
MT300BSK 25
MT301X 210
MT301X24 211
MT302X 210
MT302X24 211
MT303 26

MT3041-NL 162
MT3042-NL 161
MT3043-NL 160
MT3044-NL 162
MT3045-NL 165
MT3046-NL 164
MT3047-NL 163
MT304X 211
MT31 (-3,-6,-8) 88
MT31 (-12,-18) 88
MT310 27
MT3130 209
MT313X 212
MT3140 209
MT314X 212
MT316-NL 121
MT316MASS-NL 167
MT317-NL 121
MT317MASS-NL 170
MT326TP 203
MT327TP 203
MT328SJ 204
MT329ESJ 204
MT3320X-NL 150
MT333-3CFWD3B 13
MT3820-NL 139
MT3840-NL 185
MT3842-NL 139
MT40 92
MT4001X-NL 116
MT4003X-NL 116
MT4004X-NL 117
MT4005X-NL 117
MT4006X-NL 123
MT4007X-NL 124
MT400U 36
MT401-NL 113
MT401MASS-NL 163
MT403-NL 113
MT403MASS-NL 160
MT406 212
MT41 91
MT41S 90
MT410-NL 113
MT4100X-NL 116
MT410MASS-NL 166
MT412-NL 113
MT416X-NL 123
MT417X-NL 123
MT4120X-NL 116
MT4121X-NL 140
MT4122X-NL 181
MT4123X-NL 181
MT4124X-NL 140
MT4127-NL 138
MT4223-NL 179
MT426X 128
MT431X 127
MT432X 127
MT4321X 127
MT435X 128
MT436X 128
MT4390X 129
MT441X 129
MT4420-NL 149
MT4421-NL 158

264


Product Index

MT4422-NL 158
MT4423-NL 159
MT442X 129
MT4430-NL 153
MT4431X-NL 151
MT4432X-NL 156
MT4433-NL 154
MT4434-NL 154
MT443X 129
MT444-3CFWD3B 13
MT445X 129
MT448X-NL 130
MT450X-NL 130
MT455X 130
MT456X 130
MT456X 130
MT466X 130
MT4731-NL 187
MT4740-NL 188
MT4740-BO-NL 187
MT4748X-NL 189
MT474L-NL 191
MT474X-NL 190
MT475X-NL 189
MT4800X-NL 175
MT4811X-NL 186
MT4820BO-NL 172
MT4820BOIPS-NL 172
MT4820X-NL 175
MT4828X-NL 174
MT4831X-NL 176
MT4838X-NL 174
MT4840X-NL 183
MT4841X-NL 183
MT484X-NL 180
MT4901X-NL 134
MT4903X-NL 134
MT4931X-NL 135
MT4934-NL 131
MT493BO-NL 131
MT493BX-NL 133
MT4950-NL 188
MT495L-NL 191
MT495X-NL 190
MT500U 36
MT5001L-NL 118
MT5003L-NL 118
MT5004-NL 120
MT5005-NL 120
MT506-GRID 103
MT5060L-NL 186
MT506A 105
MT506A-ROUGH/RB 104
MT506C 105
MT506C-ROUGH 104
MT506I 105
MT506I-ROUGH 104
MT506P 105
MT506P-ROUGH/RB 104
MT507-GRID 103
MT507A 107
MT507A-ROUGH/RB 104
MT507P 107
MT507P-ROUGH/RB 104
MT508-GRID 103
MT508A 106
MT508A-ROUGH/RB 104
MT508P 106
MT508P-ROUGH/RB 104
MT509-GRID 103
MT509A 107
MT509A-ROUGH/RB 104
MT509P 107
MT509P-ROUGH/RB 104
MT51 91
MT51S 90
MT516L-NL 124
MT517L-NL 124
MT5100L-NL 118
MT5100L-NL 118
MT5122L-NL 141
MT5122L-NL 141
MT5160L-NL 185
MT5160L-NL 185
MT5170L-NL 169
MT518B-ROUGH 98
MT518P-ROUGH 98
MT522-GRID/BRGRID 97
MT522B 95
MT522P 95
MT523-GRID/BRGRID 97
MT523B 95
MT523P 95
MT524-GRID 97
MT524B 96
MT524P 96
MT525-GRID/BRGRID 98
MT525B 96
MT525P 96
MT526-GRID/BRGRID 98
MT526B 96
MT526P 96
MT540-NL 50
MT540DIY-NL 54
MT550-NL 59
MT550DIY-NL 63
MT555-3CFWD3B 14
MT567 14, 29
MT568 14, 29
MT5800L-NL 176
MT5820L-NL 177
MT5831-NL 178
MT5910L-NL 135
MT5930L-NL 136
MT5931-NL 137
MT56-HF 44
MT56-HF/RFCH 44
MT61S 90
MT600-NL 68
MT600-NL CRT 76
MT600/ADPT 76
MT601A 100
MT601P 100
MT603A 100
MT605A 100
MT605P 100
MT606 100
MT607 99
MT608 99
MT609 99
MT6001-NL 114
MT6003-NL 114
MT6004-NL 119
MT6005-NL 119
MT6100-NL 114
MT6120-NL 114
MT6121-NL 138
MT6122-NL 179
MT6123X-NL 143
MT616-NL 115
MT6160-NL 121
MT616MASS-NL 164
MT6170-NL 122
MT619-NL 115
MT619MASS-NL 165
MT620-NL 68
MT620-NL CRT 76
MT621-NL 115
MT621MASS-NL 161
MT622-NL 115
MT622MASS-NL 166
MT624-NL 69
MT624-NL CRT 76
MT625-NL 69
MT625-NL CRT 76
MT6254X-NL 133
MT629-NL 122
MT629MASS-NL 168
MT630-NL 70
MT630-NL CRT 76
MT631-NL 122
MT631MASS-NL 170
MT635-NL 70
MT640-NL 50
MT640DIY-NL 54
MT641-3 41
MT65 222
MT650-NL 59
MT650DIY-NL 63
MT660 45
MT661/RFCH 45
MT662-2 45
MT666-3CFWD3B 14
MT670-2 42
MT6800-NL 173
MT6820-NL 173
MT6831-NL 177
MT6840-NL 184
MT6910-NL 132
MT6930-NL 132
MT6931-NL 136
MT700 28
MT7000-NL 147
MT7001L-NL 149
MT7002-NL 147
MT710 28
MT7100-NL 153
MT7101L-NL 157
MT7122L-NL 144
MT7200-NL 150
MT7201-NL 155
MT730-2 193
MT734 194
MT735 194
MT738-3 201
MT740-2 193
MT741 196
MT742 196
MT743 202
MT743-3 202
MT744-2 198
MT744-3 198
MT745-2 199
MT745-3 199
MT747 203
MT749 195
MT749-3 195
MT750 197
MT760 197
MT770 200
MT7799EV 30
MT780 200
MT790 201
MT80 93
MT85RW 94
MT8000-NL 146
MT8001-NL 146
MT8002-NL 145
MT8100-NL 152
MT8101-NL 156
MT8103-NL 152
MT8104-NL 137
MT8120X-NL 168
MT8121X-NL 169
MT8122X-NL 142
MT8123X-NL 142
MT8799 26
MT888-3CFWD3B 14
MT895R 93
MT895RW 94
MT9000-NL 145
MT9002-NL 148
MT9004-NL 148
MT904 220
MT9100-NL 151
MT9101-NL 155
MT9120-NL 167
MT9122-NL 143
MT9141 220
MT9147 220
MT9148 221
MT928 217
MT937 220
MT9379 218
MT94 2 251
MT9404 218
MT9437 218
MT9463 219
MT9461 219
MT9466-L 219
MT94MDGRLS (-16, -24, -32) 100
MT95 17
MT951/BOX 20
MT952 17
MT953 18
MT953/BOX 20
MT953R 18
MT955 22
MT957 19
MT957R 19
MT958 21
MT958P 21
MT95MDGRLS (-16, -24, -32) 109
Product Index

MT961  221
MT968  221
MT96TDGRS (-16,-24,-32)  109
MT99SQGRS (-16,-24,-32)  110
MTDISC  203
MTSINK1  23
MTSINK2  23
MTSSST36  16
MTSSSTLAV  213
TRIMM3  238
TRIMM3LVRND  238
TRIMM3LVSQ  238
TUBLER-LNG  239
UNVLT  250
UNVTRIM  249

Notes:
What is this warning label?

The label is a warning being provided by Mountain Plumbing Products to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, commonly known as "Proposition 65." Many products sold in California are required by law to carry the label. The following example label is included on packaging for Mountain Plumbing Product’s faucets, supply lines, and supply valves.

Attention California Residents:

"WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Chromium (hexavalent compounds) which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm."

We are providing Prop 65 warning labels simply to inform consumers that the product contains chemicals on the State of California’s Prop 65 list. Mountain Plumbing Products products that carry the Prop 65 label include components made with brass, which contains small but detectable amounts of lead—an element included on the Prop 65 chemical list and Chromium (hexavalent compounds) used in plating finishes.

Even though a product may be found to contain a Proposition 65-listed chemical, it does not mean that use of the product will cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. Nor does it mean that a product is unsafe. All Mountain Plumbing Products’ products meet or exceed the requirements of applicable product performance and safety industry standards, as well as the federal Safe Drinking Water Act. We are confident there is no health hazard associated with the installation or removal of Mountain Plumbing Products’ products.

What is California Proposition 65?

In 1986, California voters approved the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (known as "Proposition 65"). Proposition 65 is a “Right to Know” statute; its purpose is to make sure people are aware, before they purchase, that the product they come into contact with contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. The statute requires a warning label even if the amount of the chemical is miniscule.

The State of California has listed over 900 chemicals that must be disclosed under Prop 65. The list, which is updated annually, includes a wide variety of chemicals that can be found in many consumer products, such as kitchen utensils, footwear and handbags, exercise equipment, photo and scrapbook albums, luggage, and many other products (even foods and beverages).

Where can I find out more information about Proposition 65?

The State of California provides Proposition 65 information on the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment website.

Why does Mountain Plumbing Products include this warning on its products?

We are providing Prop 65 warning labels to inform consumers that the product contains chemicals on the State of California’s Prop 65 list. It does not mean that a product is unsafe. All Mountain Plumbing Products’ products meet or exceed the requirements of applicable product performance and safety industry standards, as well as the federal Safe Drinking Water Act. The label simply ensures that Mountain Plumbing Products is in compliance with the State of California’s Prop 65 law for warning label requirements.

Why is this label included on my faucet if I don’t live in California?

Mountain Plumbing Products’ products are sold nationwide and in Canada. It would be considerably complex to determine which products will be ultimately sold or brought into California. Therefore, to ensure compliance with Proposition 65 requirements, we have decided to include these labels on applicable products, regardless of where they might be purchased or sold.
Terms and Conditions

Return Goods Authorization

- No returns of discontinued items other than defective items still under warranty will be allowed.
- All goods returned must have a return good authorization number (RGA#) attached with the product.
- Return authorizations must be requested in writing by fax, mail, or email (RGA@mountainplumbing.com) within 90 days of delivery and must include original PO#, Item #, and reason for return.
- If goods were ordered incorrectly, a 35% restocking charge will apply and the customer is responsible for return freight charges.
- No returns on special orders.
- If an item is returned as defective, and after inspection and/or testing is deemed not defective, a credit will still be issued but the customer is responsible for return freight charges and a 35% restocking fee.

Payment Terms

- Payment is due Net 30 Days after date of invoice.
- A service charge of 1.5% per month (18% APR) will be charged on all invoices outstanding over 30 days.
- No deductions for RGAs can be taken from payments until a credit memo has been issued by Mountain Plumbing.

Freight Terms

- Full freight allowed on net orders of $900.00 per invoice within the continental United States.
- Full freight allowed on net orders of $1,500.00 per invoice to Hawaii and Alaska.
- Full freight allowed on net orders of $1,150.00 per invoice to Canada.

Pricing

- Due to increasing costs of brass and raw materials, prices and product modifications are subject to change without notice.
- Publisher assumes no responsibility for typographical errors.

Shortages

- Shortages must be reported by the customer within 3 business days of receipt of shipped PO.

Order Cancellations

- Orders may be cancelled up to ship date.
- Once the order is shipped, a 35% restocking charge will apply if the goods are returned (RGA required).
- Customer is responsible for all return freight.

Approval of Orders

- All orders are subject to approval by Mountain Plumbing Products and must be submitted via fax or email (orders@mountainplumbing.com). NO PHONE ORDERS.
- Orders with special freight requirements (e.g. Next Day Air, etc) must be submitted prior to 2PM CST.
- Order modifications, including cancellations, can occur up to the time of shipment with an additional $10.00 service charge if the order has already been processed.
1. LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the Conditions, Exclusions, and Limitations set forth herein, Mountain Accessories, Inc. ("Mountain Plumbing") provides a Limited Warranty on all Mountain Plumbing products purchased from an Authorized Mountain Plumbing Retailer/Dealer ("retailer/dealer"). This Limited Warranty shall commence on the date of original purchase and shall expire:

- 1 year from the date of purchase for all working parts except Disposers and Hot Water Tanks.
- 3 years from the date of purchase if purchased after January 1, 2009, for the Instant Hot Water Tank.
- 3 years from the date of purchase for 1/2 HP and 1/3 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.
- With the life of the product for 5/8 HP, 3/4 HP and 1 1/4 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.

Finishes on Mountain Plumbing products are warranted from the date of installation and shall expire:

- 90 days from the date of installation for all ORB, EB, MHB, WCP, and TB finishes if instructions are followed properly.
- With the life of the product for all PVD finishes if instructions are followed properly.
- With the life of the product for all Xenoy molded products.
- 1 year from the date of installation for all other special finishes if instructions are followed properly.

FAILURE TO FOLLOW APPLICABLE INSTRUCTIONS VOIDS THE WARRANTY FOR ALL FINISHES.

THE USE OF PLUMBERS PUTTY ON MOUNTAIN PLUMBING PRODUCTS VOIDS THE WARRANTY FOR ALL PRODUCTS. A NON-ACID OR NEUTRAL CURE CAULK IS RECOMMENDED.

THE USE OF MOUNTAIN PLUMBING INSTANT HOT FAUCETS OR HEATING TANK WITH A NON-MOUNTAIN PRODUCT VOIDS ALL WARRANTIES (EXCLUDES FILTRATION SYSTEMS).

2. WHAT WE WILL DO

In the event your Mountain Plumbing product fails as a result of a defect in manufacturing, materials or workmanship within the applicable Limited Warranty period, Mountain Plumbing, at its option, will: (1) provide replacement parts to the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer you specify; or (2) repair the existing product at no cost to you, except as set forth herein; or (3) refund the original purchase price or retailer’s/dealer’s price at the time of the original purchase, whichever is less. Replacement parts or repairs are warranted for the remainder of the original Limited Warranty period. Labor and shipping charges are not covered under the Limited Warranty.

If Mountain Plumbing replaces or repairs the existing bath waste and overflow product, and an access panel is not available, the costs for accessing the bath waste and overflow is not covered under the Limited Warranty. This includes but is not limited to any tile work that has to be replaced in order to replace or repair the bath waste and overflow.

Mountain Plumbing reserves the right to discontinue or modify its products at any time without notice. In the event that repair or replacement of a product pursuant to this Limited Warranty is not possible, Mountain Plumbing will fulfill any repair or replacement obligation under this Limited Warranty with a product of equal or greater value.

3. WARRANTY CLAIM PROCESS (for building owners and homeowners only).

To make a claim under the Limited Warranty, you must notify the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer who supplied you with your Mountain Plumbing product. Unless otherwise specified in writing by Mountain Plumbing, all defective products must be returned to the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer to be forwarded to Mountain Plumbing for inspection and testing to determine the cause of the alleged failure or defect.

If the retailer/dealer is unavailable or unknown to you, you may contact Mountain Plumbing at:

Mountain Plumbing Products
Attn: Warranty Department
PO Box 630008
Irving, TX 75063

Warranty claims made directly to Mountain Plumbing shall include written notification of the alleged failure of, or defect in, any Mountain Plumbing product, and must be received by Mountain Plumbing no later than thirty (30) days after detection of an alleged failure or defect occurring within the applicable warranty period. Written notifications should include a description of the failed or defective part or product, product model number (if available), date of purchase, date of installation, and description of the alleged product failure or defect. All products alleged to be defective must be made available to Mountain Plumbing for inspection and testing to determine the cause of the alleged failure or defect.

Upon receipt of a warranty claim notification through either the retailer/dealer or directly, Mountain Plumbing shall have ninety (90) business days in which to determine whether it acknowledges responsibility for any alleged defects in materials or workmanship and the appropriate course of action to be taken.

The foregoing Warranty Claim Process only applies to claims made by owners of residences and buildings in which the warranted products are installed. Mountain Plumbing retailers/dealers and other customers who purchased products directly from Mountain Plumbing should follow Mountain Plumbing’s Return Goods Authorization Policy then in effect.
4. **GENERAL CONDITIONS.**

This Limited Warranty applies only if the Mountain Plumbing product:

- is purchased from an Authorized Mountain Plumbing Retailer/Dealer.
- is selected, configured and installed by a licensed plumbing contractor according to the current installation instructions provided by Mountain Plumbing, if applicable.
- remains in its originally installed location.
- shows no evidence of misuse, tampering, mishandling, neglect, accidental damage, modification or repair without the approval of Mountain Plumbing.
- is installed in accordance with then-applicable building, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and other code requirements.

The Limited Warranty does NOT cover product failure or damage due to:

- improper installation or modification including adjustments or corrections due to improper installation.
- components not manufactured or sold by Mountain Plumbing.
- any abnormal operating conditions.
- exposure to conditions beyond reasonable installed conditions including but not limited to temperatures and/or pressures that exceed limitations printed on the product literature or installation instructions.
- delivery by others.
- accidents.
- acts of God.
- normal wear and tear.

5. **EXCLUSIONS.**

The Limited Warranty set forth in this document is the exclusive warranty (whether written or oral) applicable to Mountain Plumbing products, and no individual is authorized to modify or expand this Limited Warranty. All warranty claims must be made during the applicable warranty period unless otherwise specified.

**Mountain Plumbing hereby disclaims any warranty not expressly provided herein, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Mountain Plumbing further disclaims any statutory or implied warranty of habitability.**

In the event the applicable consumer law prohibits the disclaimer of an implied warranty, the above Limited Warranty shall not extend the time period of any such implied warranty. Some states do not allow limitations for consumers on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not be applicable.

6. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.**

Except as otherwise expressly stated in this Limited Warranty, Mountain Plumbing further disclaims any responsibility for losses, expenses, inconveniences, and special, indirect, secondary, incidental or consequential damages arising out of or resulting in any manner from the products covered hereunder.

Some states do not allow the exclusion of liability for incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation may not be applicable. This Limited Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have additional rights which vary from state to state.